



USA Price List

Volume

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$89.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	275	290	305	320	335	350	170	195	220
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	270	285	300	315	330	345	170	195	220



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$50 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	580	610	640



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$75 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	840	925	1010	1095	1180	1265	725	755	785



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	660	705	750	795	840	885	490	520	550



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	170	185	200	215	230	245	145	150	155
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	180	200	220	240	260	280	155	160	165



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	405	435	465	495	525	555	275	295	315



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$110.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$140.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	275	290	305	320	335	350	235	260	285
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	360	375	390	405	420	435	290	310	330
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	275	290	305	320	335	350	235	260	285
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	360	375	390	405	420	435	290	310	330



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	1600	895	930	965



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	880	930	980	1030	1080	1130	685	715	745



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 50\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	835	870	905	940	975	1010	665	685	705



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	885	945	1005	1065	1125	1185	665	685	705
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	960	990	1020	1050	1080	1110	725	755	785



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1105	1155	1205	1255	1305	1355	765	800	835



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	975	1020	1065	1110	1155	1200	810	830	850



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	815	865	915	965	1015	1065	670	705	740



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1180	1275	1370	1465	1560	1655	875	940	1005
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1335	1440	1545	1650	1755	1860	990	1060	1130



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1105	1155	1205	1255	1305	1355	765	800	835



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$175 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$225.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1905	1955	2005
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

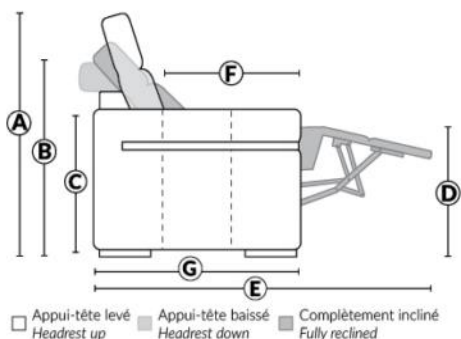
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

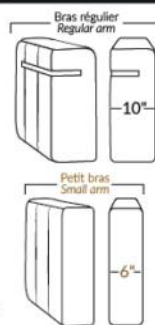
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

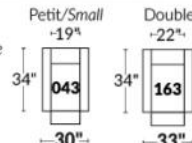
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

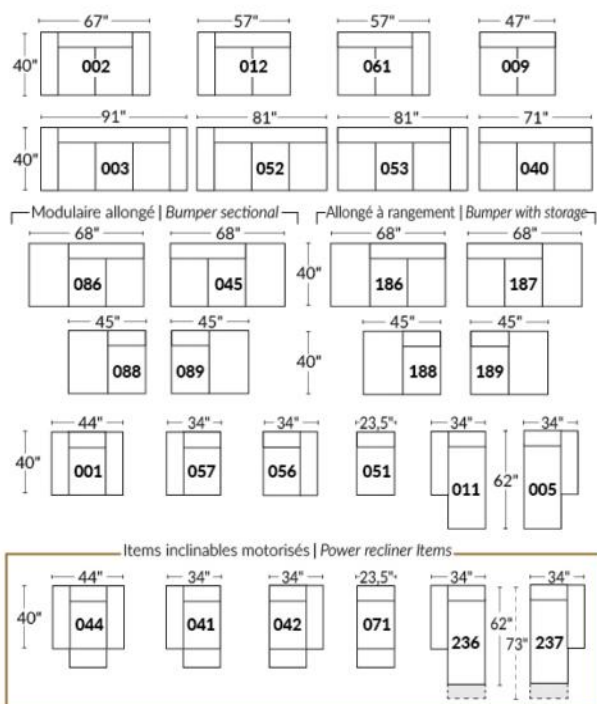


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

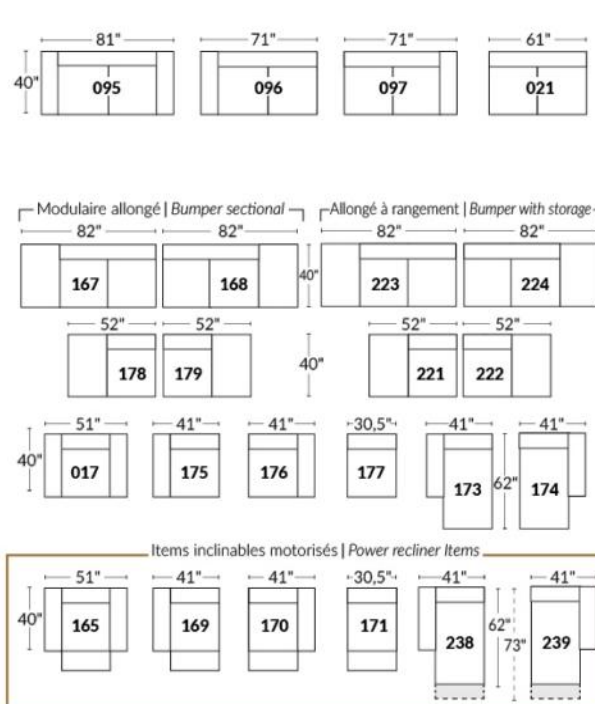
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



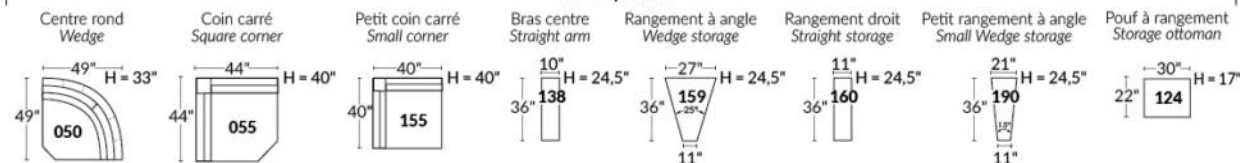
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



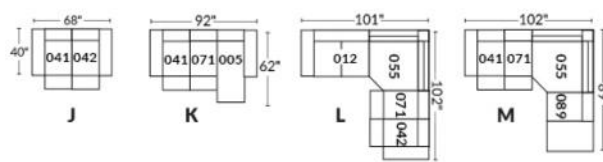
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



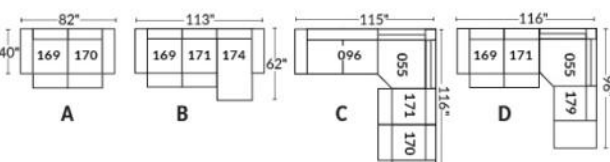
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

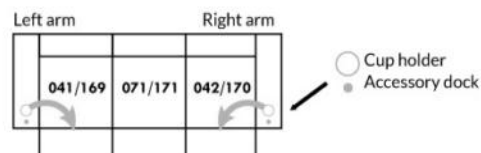
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

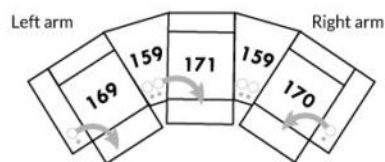
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

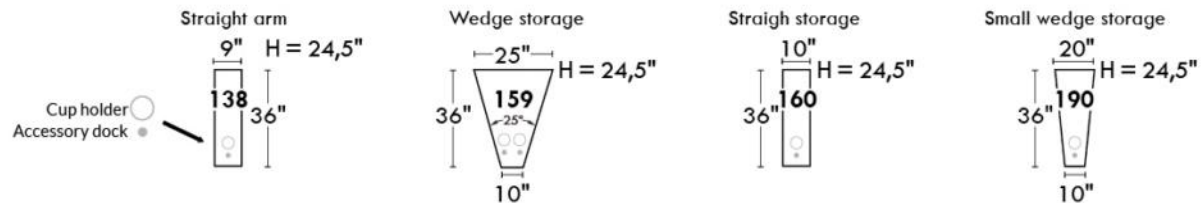
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

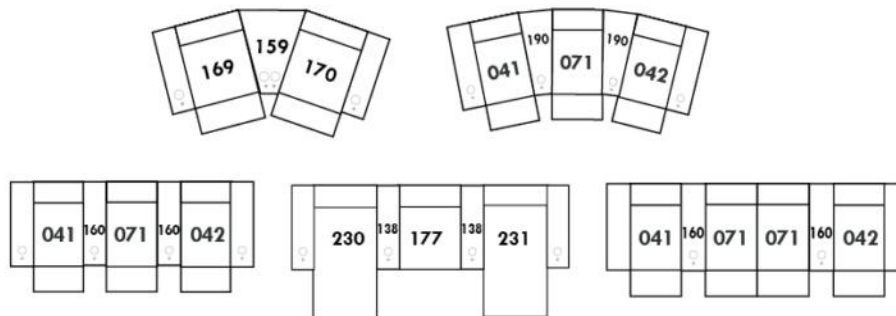
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

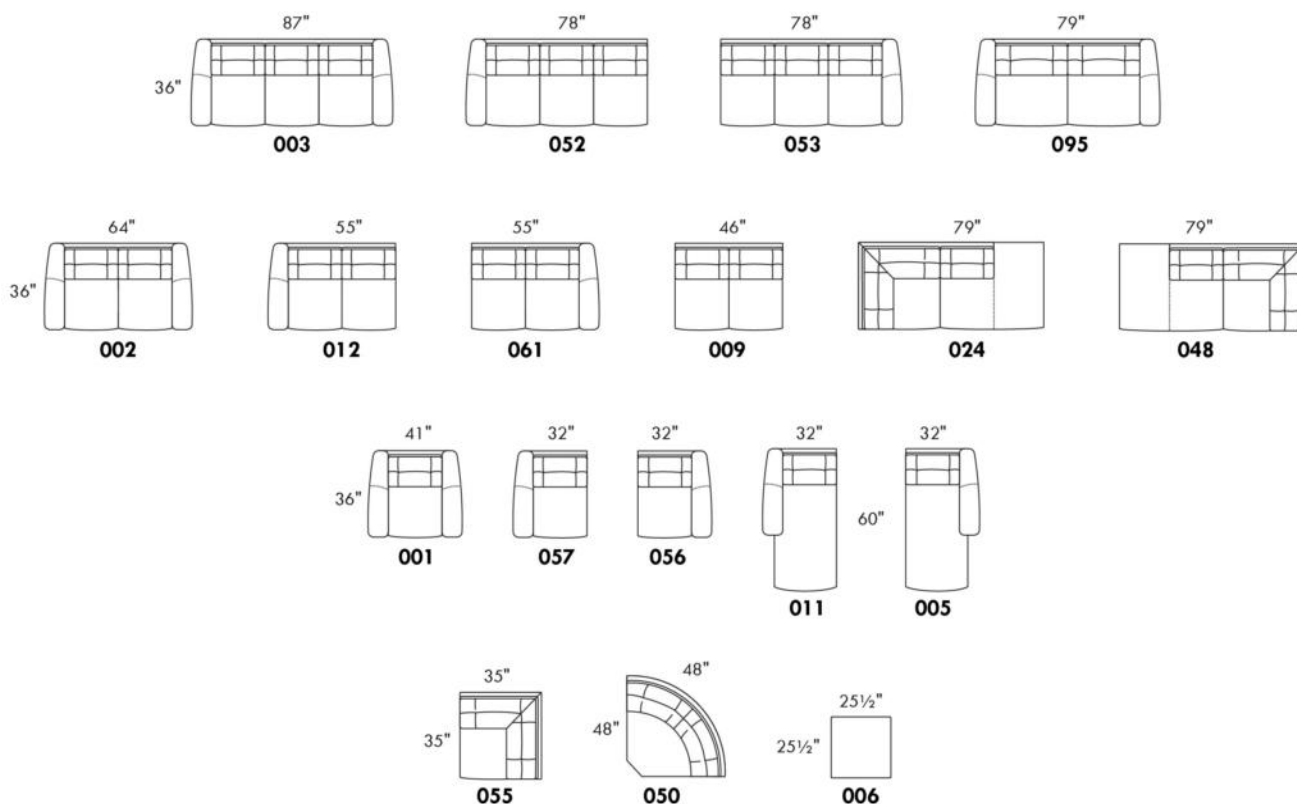
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	955	1045	1135	1225	1315	1405	705	760	815
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1275	1395	1515	1635	1755	1875	925	1000	1075
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1485	1640	1795	1950	2105	2260	1115	1215	1315
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1110	1230	1350	1470	1590	1710	770	835	900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	420	480	540	600	660	720	365	375	385
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	1640	785	870	955
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1110	1230	1350	1470	1590	1710	770	835	900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1120	1250	1380	1510	1640	1770	855	930	1005
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	1705	900	960	1020
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	1705	900	960	1020
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	945	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	770	815	860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	2095	1045	1130	1215
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	2095	1045	1130	1215
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	915	1020	1125	1230	1335	1440	705	765	825
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	860	930	1000	1070	1140	1210	645	695	745
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	860	930	1000	1070	1140	1210	645	695	745
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1120	1250	1380	1510	1640	1770	855	930	1005
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1405	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	1070	1145	1220
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	2455	2725	2995	3265	3535	3805	1815	1965	2115
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	2525	2780	3035	3290	3545	3800	1945	2090	2235
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3185	3550	3915	4280	4645	5010	2480	2675	2870
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	3355	3695	4035	4375	4715	5055	2455	2665	2875
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2040	2215	2390	2565	2740	2915	1545	1655	1765
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	2860	3165	3470	3775	4080	4385	2185	2350	2515

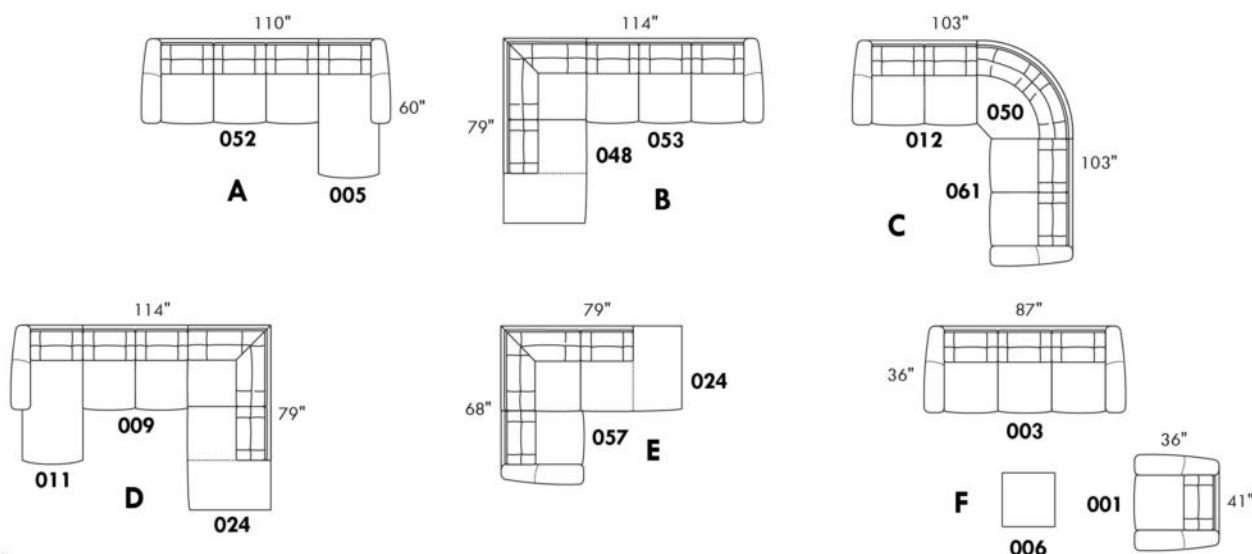
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

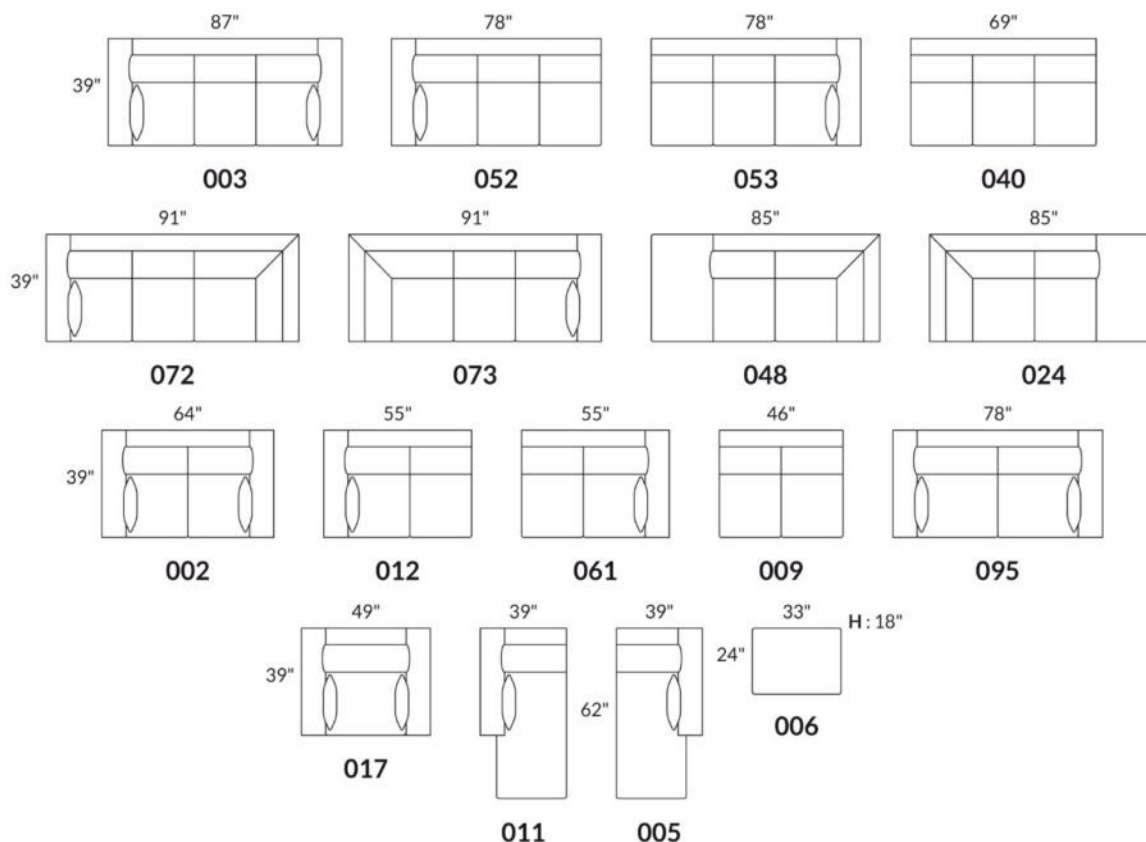
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1320	1420	1520	1620	1720	1820	960	1030	1100
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1555	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	1180	1255	1330
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	795	850	905
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	470	495	520	545	570	595	375	395	415
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1110	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	815	895	975
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	795	850	905
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1170	1270	1370	1470	1570	1670	895	945	995
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	925	1010	1095	1180	1265	1350	700	755	810
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	1170	1240	1310
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1405	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	1045	1125	1205
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	1170	1240	1310
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	2185	1115	1210	1305
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	2185	1115	1210	1305
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1170	1270	1370	1470	1570	1670	895	945	995
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	2365	1250	1350	1450
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	2365	1250	1350	1450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1460	1580	1700	1820	1940	2060	1135	1205	1275
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2260	2445	2630	2815	3000	3185	1690	1795	1900
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	2770	2970	3170	3370	3570	3770	2065	2185	2305
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	2860	3095	3330	3565	3800	4035	2145	2295	2445
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3085	3325	3565	3805	4045	4285	2285	2450	2615
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	5300	2780	2985	3190

ANGELINA

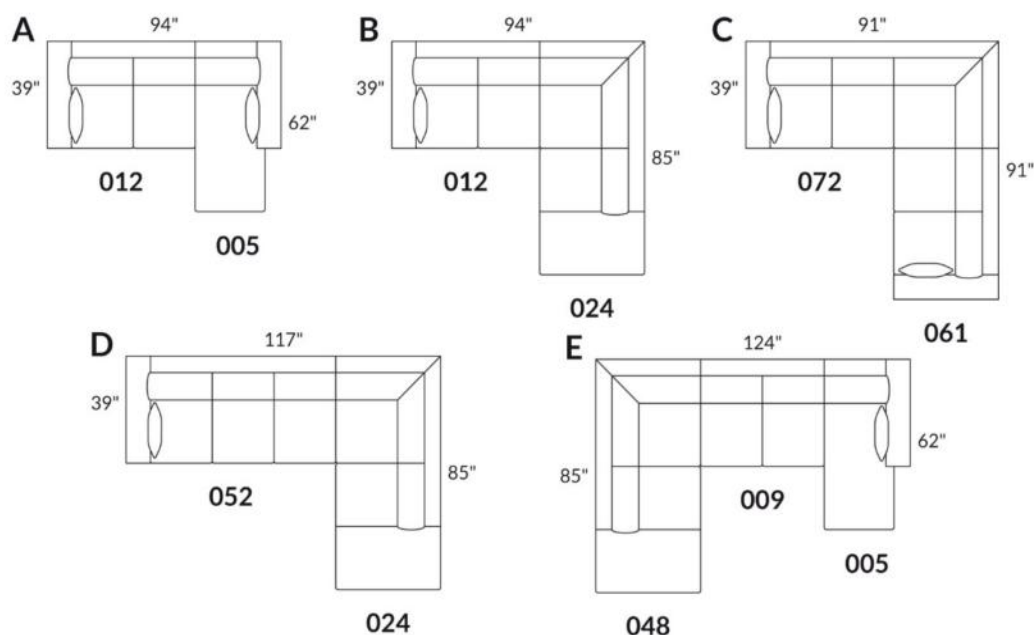
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

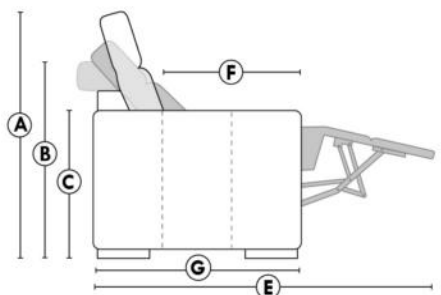
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

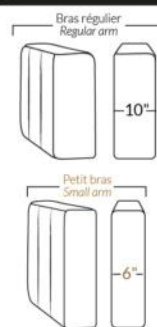
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

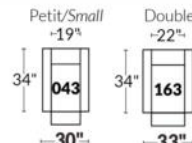
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

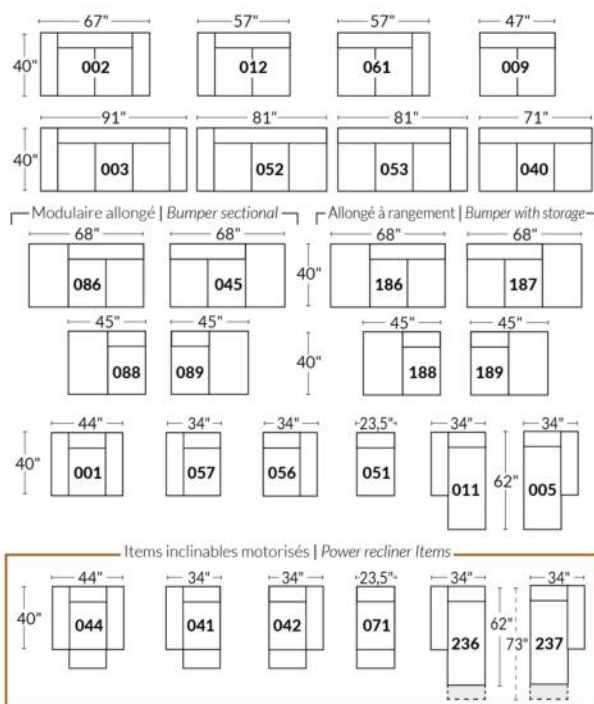


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

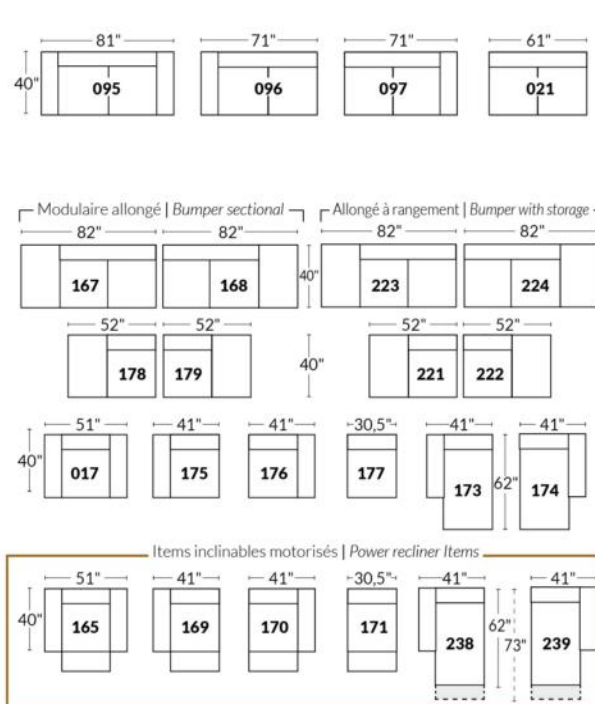
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



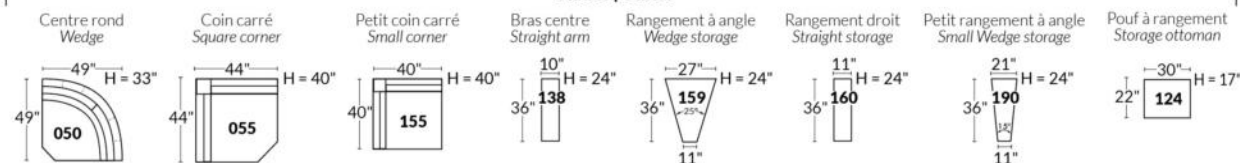
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



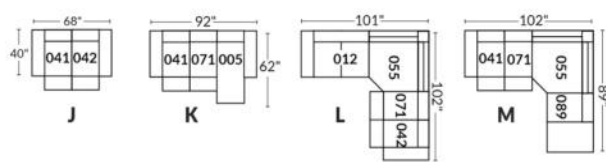
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



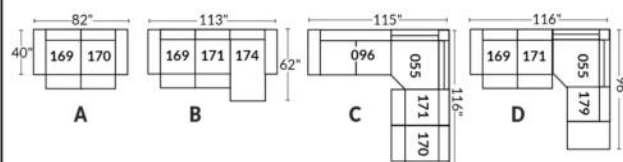
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

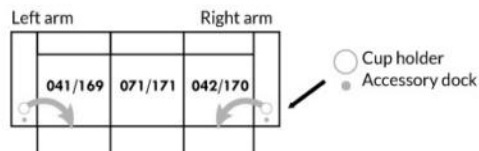
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

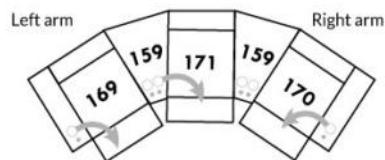
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

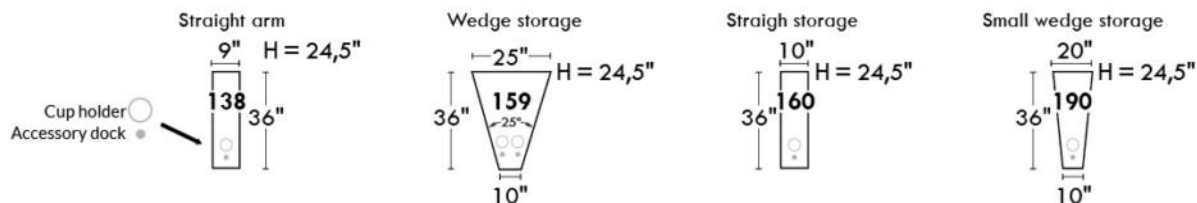
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

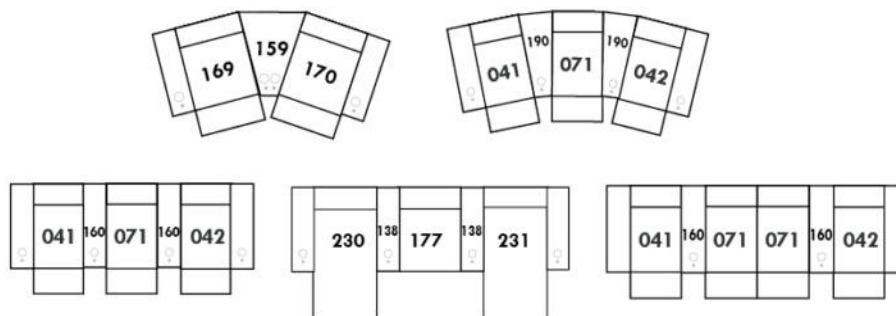
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

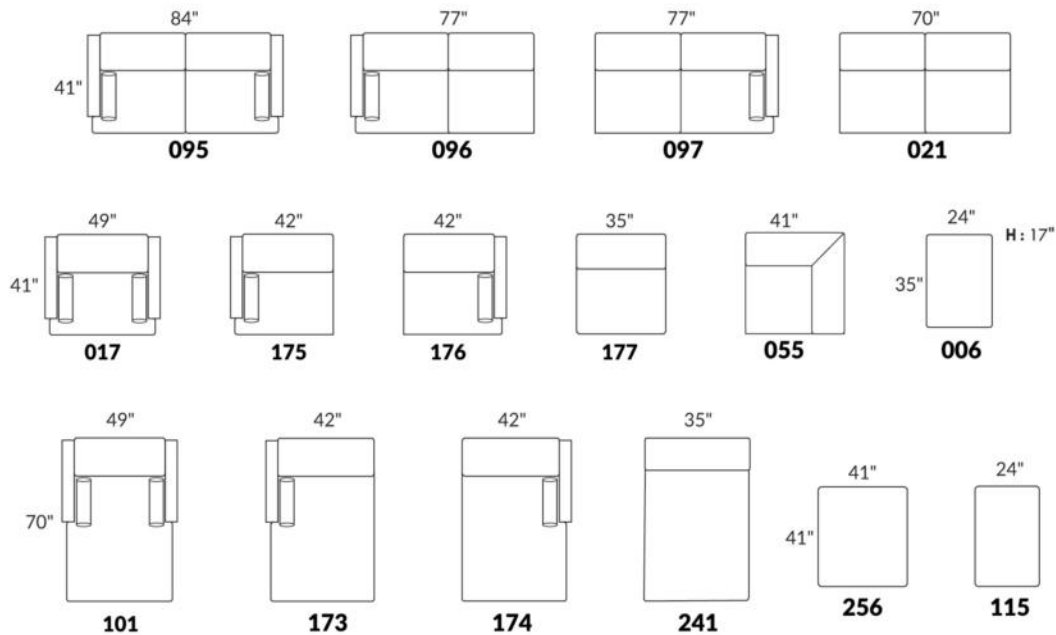
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	610	635	660	685	710	735	385	395	405
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1530	1640	1750	1860	1970	2080	895	970	1045
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	1715	1850	1985	2120	2255	2390	1200	1320	1440
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1105	1160	1215	1270	1325	1380	790	840	890
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2395	2535	2675	2815	2955	3095	1340	1460	1580
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2130	2285	2440	2595	2750	2905	1280	1385	1490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2130	2285	2440	2595	2750	2905	1280	1385	1490
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	1950	2070	2190	2310	2430	2550	1060	1155	1250
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	665	770	875	980	1085	1190	560	610	660
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1000	1085	1170
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1000	1085	1170
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1260	1360	1460	1560	1660	1760	835	900	965
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1260	1360	1460	1560	1660	1760	835	900	965
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1000	1095	1190	1285	1380	1475	790	840	890
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1425	1510	1595	1680	1765	1850	945	1025	1105
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	785	890	995	1100	1205	1310	605	655	705
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	3815	4060	4305	4550	4795	5040	2280	2470	2660
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	4795	5060	5325	5590	5855	6120	2945	3195	3445
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	4815	5275	5735	6195	6655	7115	3580	3845	4110
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	6235	6705	7175	7645	8115	8585	4425	4715	5005
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	5835	6280	6725	7170	7615	8060	4020	4320	4620

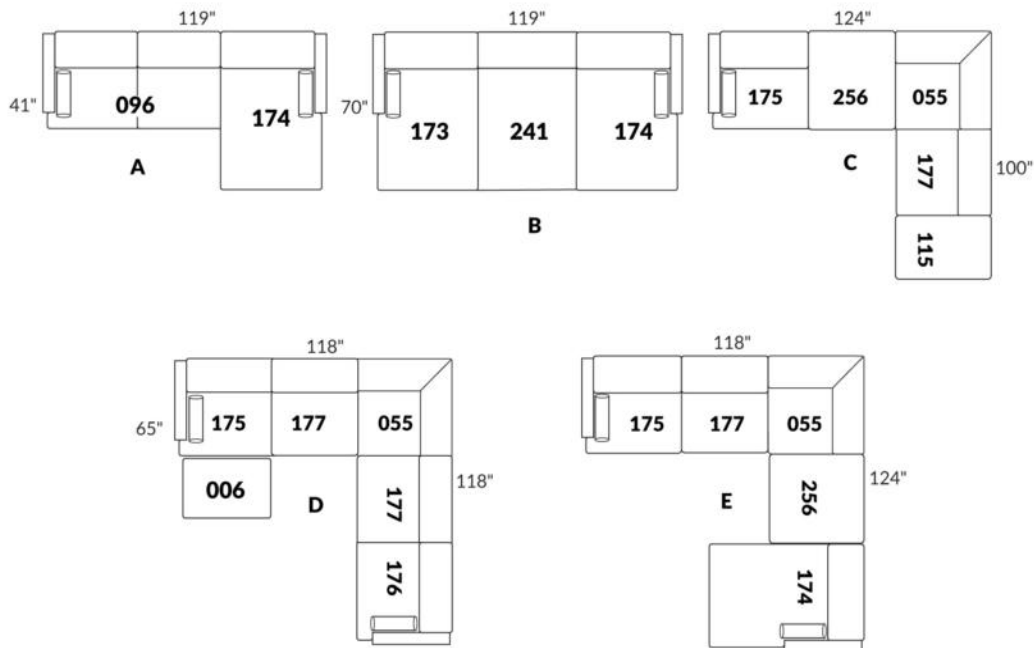
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

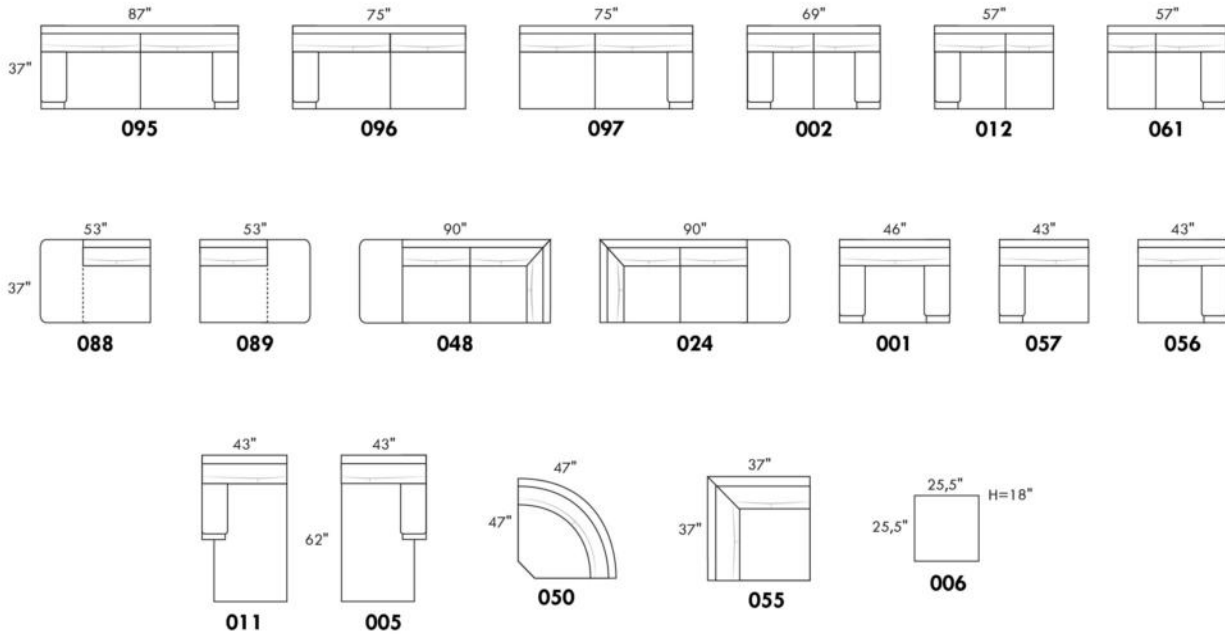
USA Price List

CAVALIA

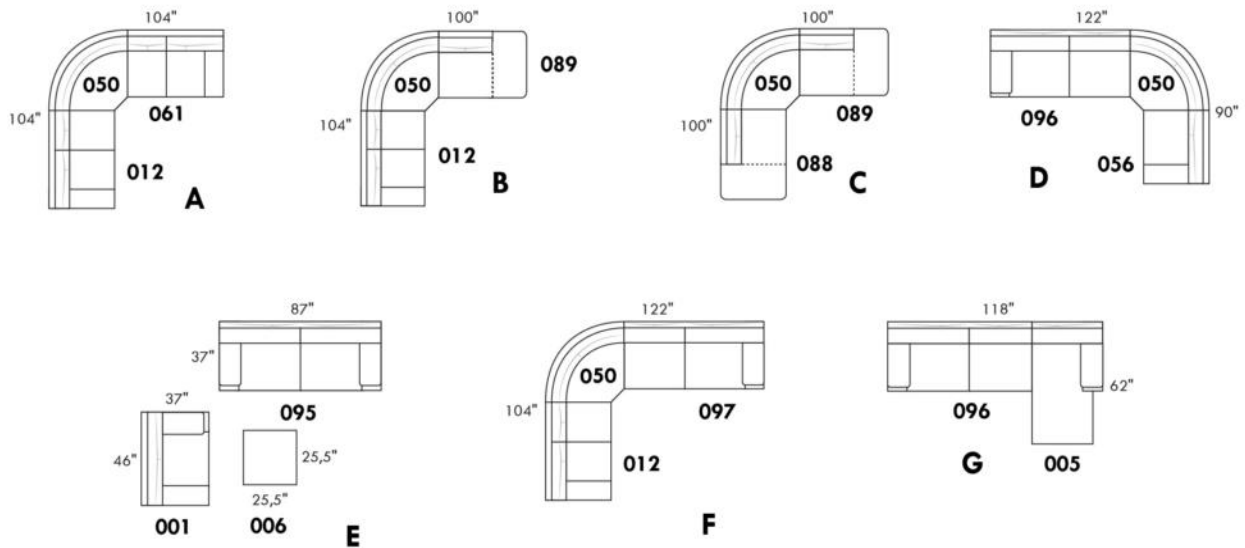
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	960	1050	1140	1230	1320	1410	705	765	825
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1385	1500	1615	1730	1845	1960	925	1000	1075
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	930	1035	1140	1245	1350	1455	665	725	785
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	470	495	520	545	570	595	345	365	385
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	930	1035	1140	1245	1350	1455	665	725	785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1190	1300	1410	1520	1630	1740	855	930	1005
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	1590	1770	1950	2130	2310	2490	1180	1290	1400
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	1590	1770	1950	2130	2310	2490	1180	1290	1400
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	825	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	650	710	770
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	790	900	1010	1120	1230	1340	620	680	740
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	770	865	960	1055	1150	1245	645	700	755
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	770	865	960	1055	1150	1245	645	700	755
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1190	1300	1410	1520	1630	1740	855	930	1005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	875	955	1035	1115	1195	1275	645	700	755
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	875	955	1035	1115	1195	1275	645	700	755
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1555	1700	1845	1990	2135	2280	1070	1150	1230
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1350	1505	1660	1815	1970	2125	1005	1095	1185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1350	1505	1660	1815	1970	2125	1005	1095	1185
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	3205	3520	3835	4150	4465	4780	2360	2570	2780
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	2890	3175	3460	3745	4030	4315	2150	2340	2530
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	2575	2830	3085	3340	3595	3850	1940	2110	2280
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	2945	3290	3635	3980	4325	4670	2300	2505	2710
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	2985	3245	3505	3765	4025	4285	2120	2280	2440
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	3365	3725	4085	4445	4805	5165	2510	2735	2960
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2280	2540	2800	3060	3320	3580	1670	1820	1970

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$135/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$270/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1095	1120	1145
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2040	2145	2250	2355	2460	2565	1550	1610	1670
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2455	2590	2725	2860	2995	3130	1855	1945	2035
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1335	1400	1465	1530	1595	1660	1010	1085	1160
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1525	1585	1645	1705	1765	1825	1155	1225	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1335	1400	1465	1530	1595	1660	1010	1085	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1790	1865	1940	2015	2090	2165	1355	1410	1465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1900	1135	1190	1245
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1715	1795	1875	1955	2035	2115	1320	1390	1460
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1945	2030	2115	2200	2285	2370	1485	1565	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1040	1095	1150
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1040	1095	1150
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	1640	1725	1810	1895	1980	2065	1335	1380	1425
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1555	1635	1715	1795	1875	1955	1240	1275	1310
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1795	1870	1945	2020	2095	2170	1360	1425	1490
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1335	1420	1505	1590	1675	1760	965	1010	1055
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	885	940	995	1050	1105	1160	690	725	760
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2205	2305	2405	2505	2605	2705	1685	1765	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2205	2305	2405	2505	2605	2705	1685	1765	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1570	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	1205	1265	1325
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1145	1215	1285	1355	1425	1495	880	925	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1145	1215	1285	1355	1425	1495	880	925	970

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$135/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$270/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1790	1865	1940	2015	2090	2165	1355	1410	1465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1085	1120	1155	1190	1225	840	890	940
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1795	1870	1945	2020	2095	2170	1360	1425	1490
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1150	1220	1290	1360	1430	1500	885	940	995
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1150	1220	1290	1360	1430	1500	885	940	995
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2235	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	1710	1775	1840
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	1970	2075	2180	2285	2390	2495	1505	1580	1655
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	1970	2075	2180	2285	2390	2495	1505	1580	1655
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	590	610	630	650	670	690	505	510	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	1685	1785	1885	1985	2085	2185	1335	1380	1425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1300	1350	1400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1975	2085	2195	2305	2415	2525	1525	1595	1665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1975	2085	2195	2305	2415	2525	1525	1595	1665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1390	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1110	1155	1200
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1390	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1110	1155	1200
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	900	960	1020
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1470	1545	1620	1695	1770	1845	1125	1200	1275
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1470	1545	1620	1695	1770	1845	1125	1200	1275
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	960	1005	1050
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	960	1005	1050
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	980	1030	1080	1130	1180	1230	745	815	885
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	1600	965	1010	1055
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	1600	965	1010	1055

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	2780	2930	3080	3230	3380	3530	2220	2310	2400
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	3990	4190	4390	4590	4790	4990	3135	3315	3495
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	6060	6375	6690	7005	7320	7635	4720	4960	5200
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	5340	5620	5900	6180	6460	6740	4180	4390	4600
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3080	3200	2080	2190	2300
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	3685	3845	4005	4165	4325	4485	2890	3070	3250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	5710	5965	6220	6475	6730	6985	4440	4660	4880
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	5070	5320	5570	5820	6070	6320	3970	4190	4410



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

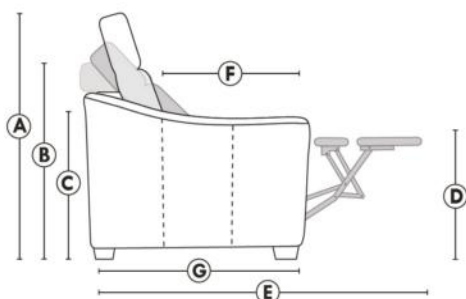
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up ■ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ■ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

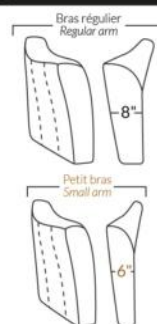
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

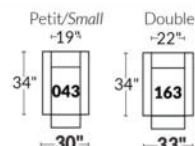
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

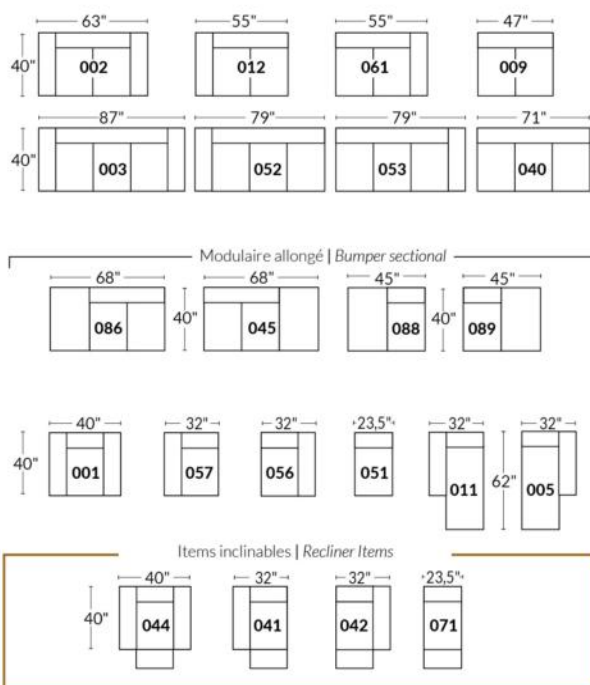


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

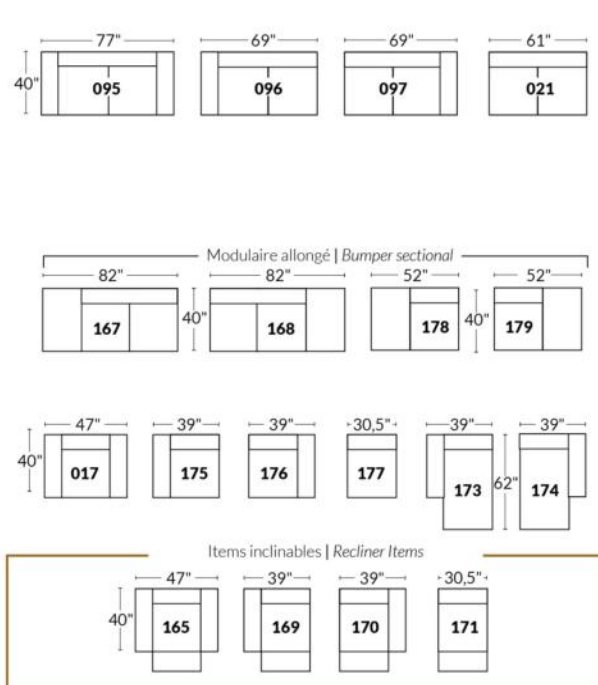
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



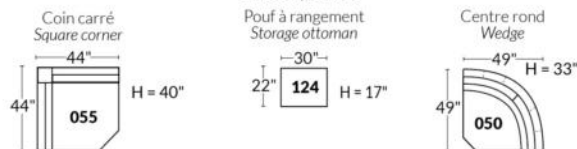
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



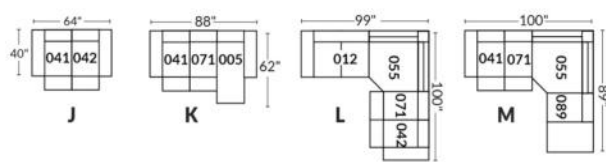
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



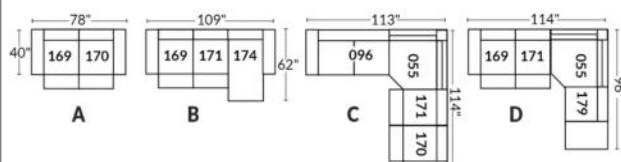
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

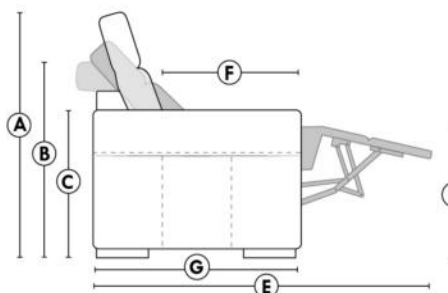
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

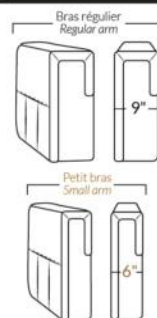
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

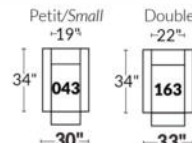
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

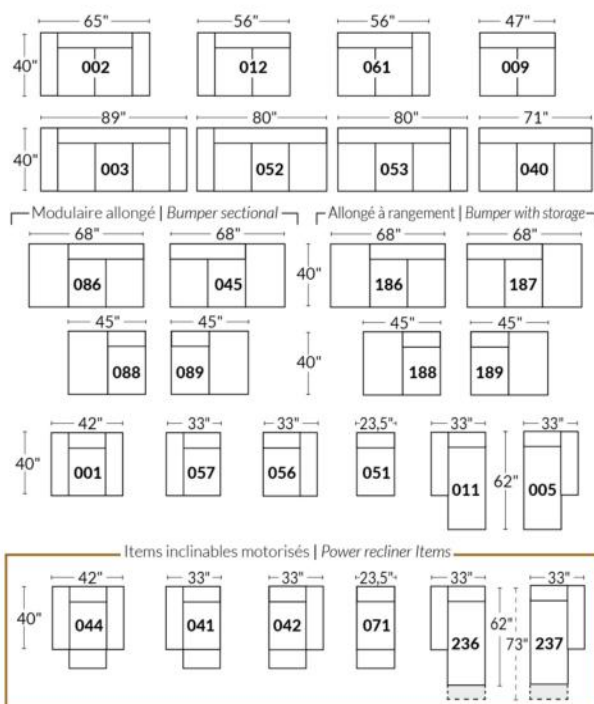


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

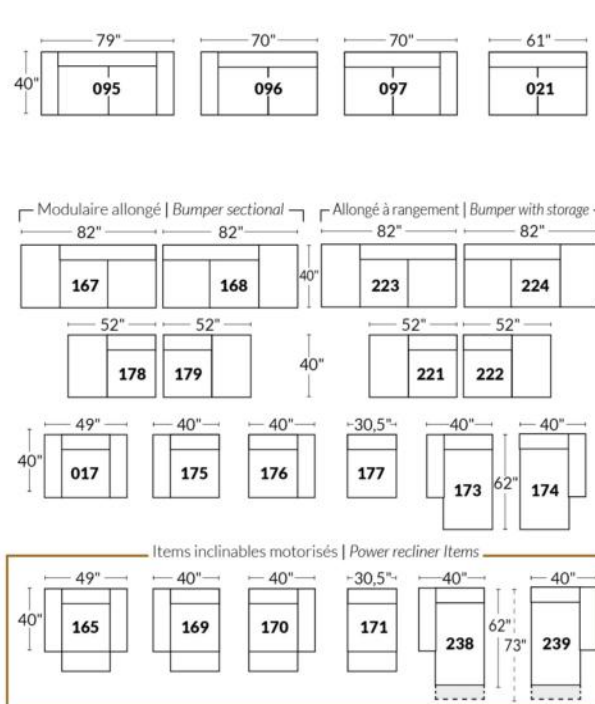
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



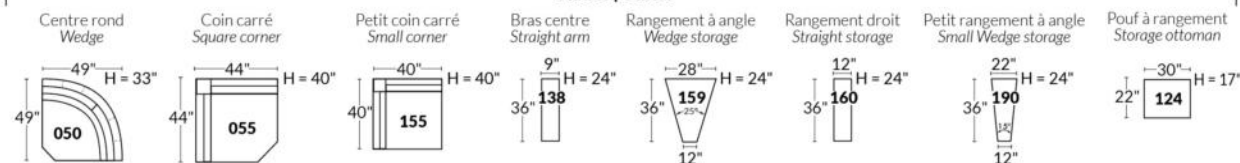
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



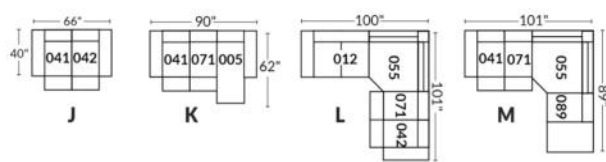
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



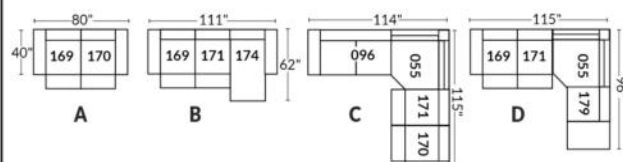
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

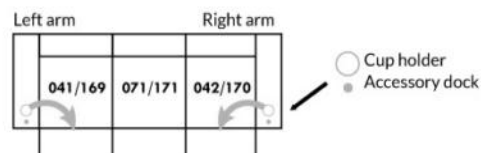
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

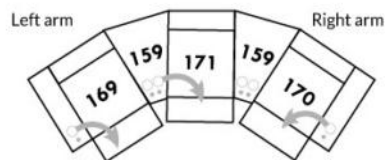
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

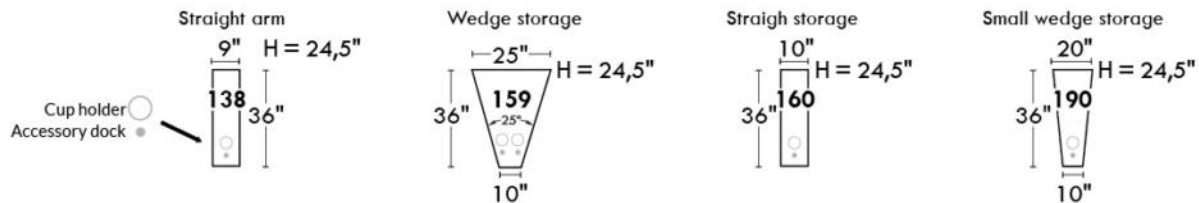
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

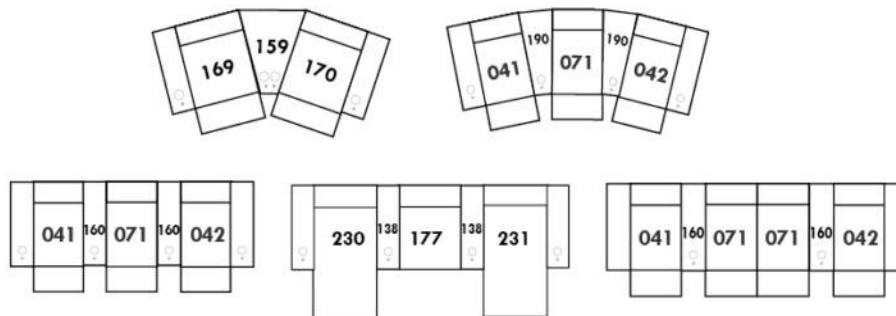
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

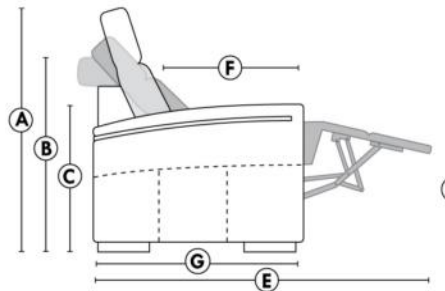
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

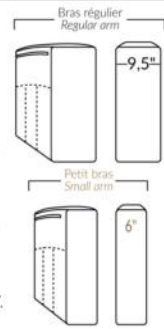
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

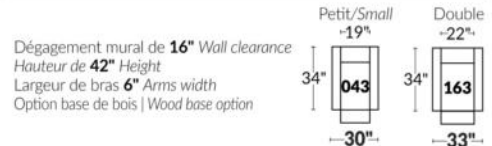
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

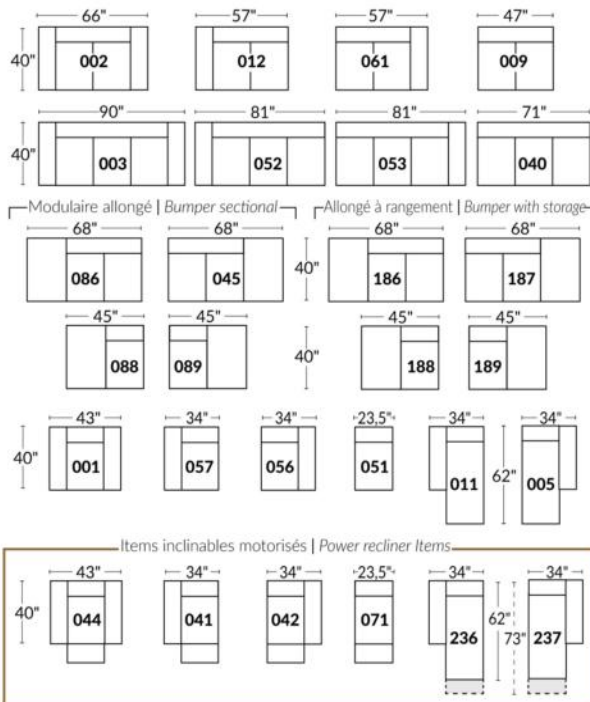
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



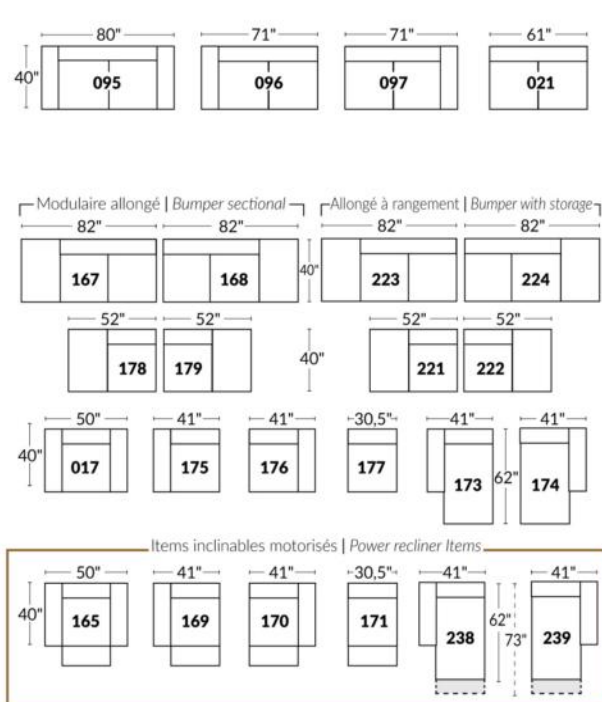
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



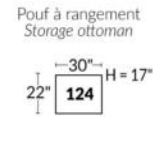
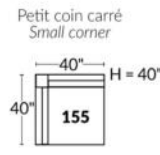
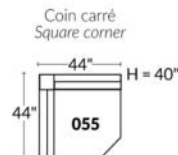
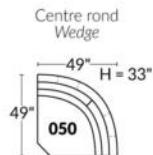
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



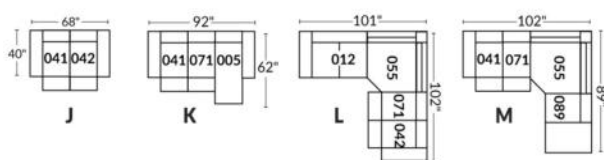
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



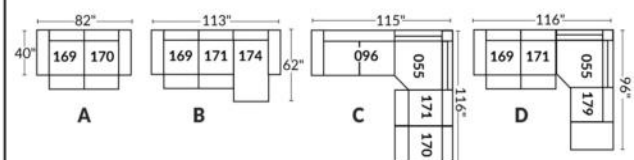
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030

SPECIFICATIONS

BRAS | ARMS



DALLAS

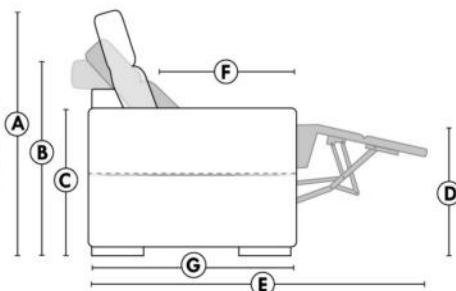
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

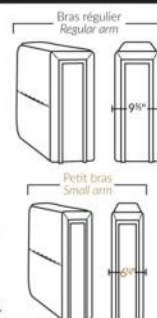
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

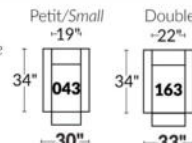
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

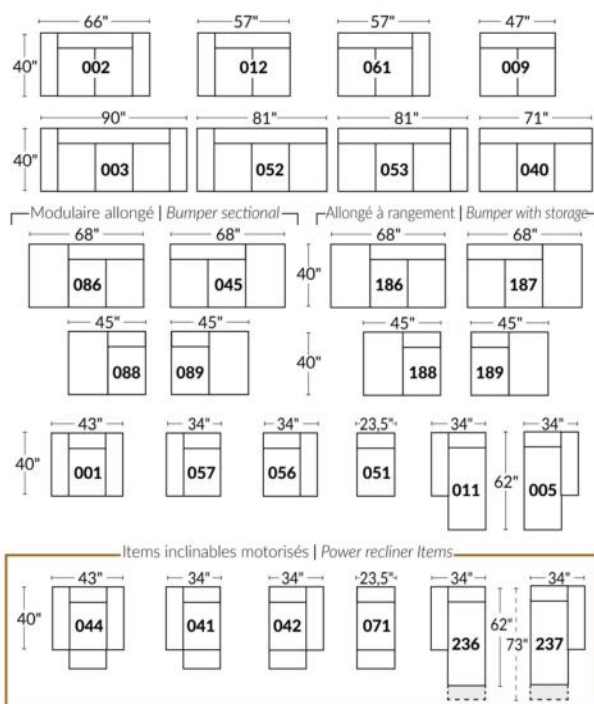


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

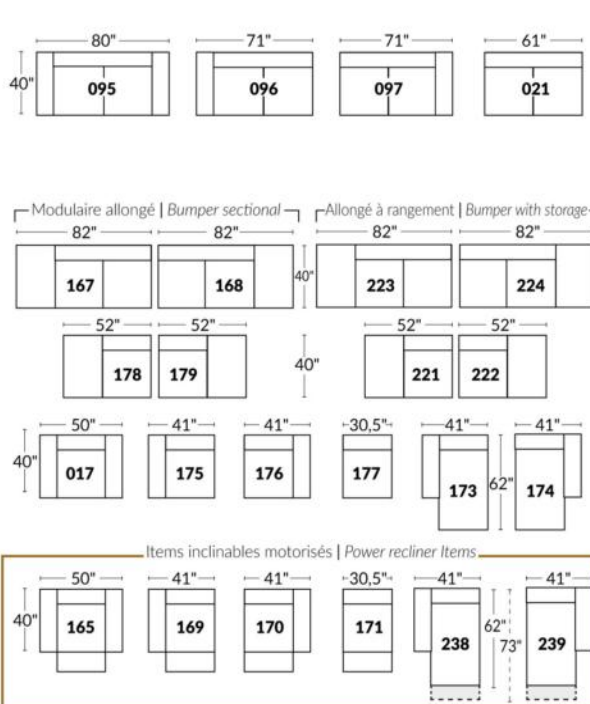
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



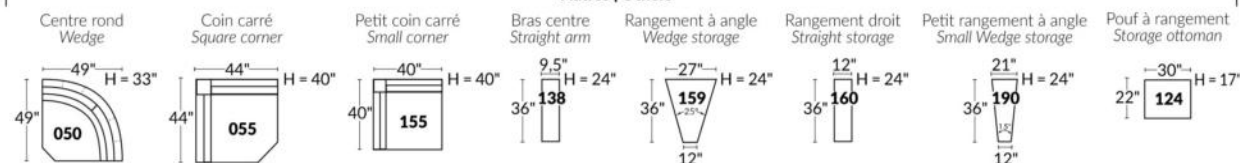
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



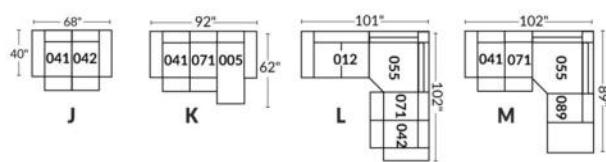
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



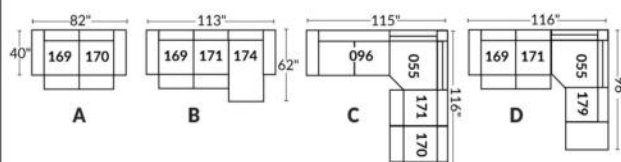
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

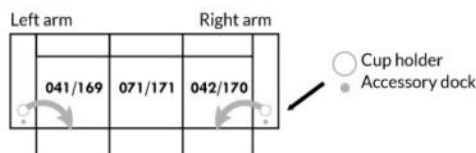
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

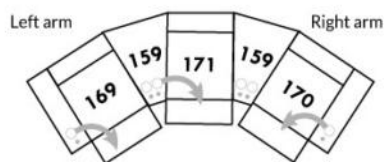
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

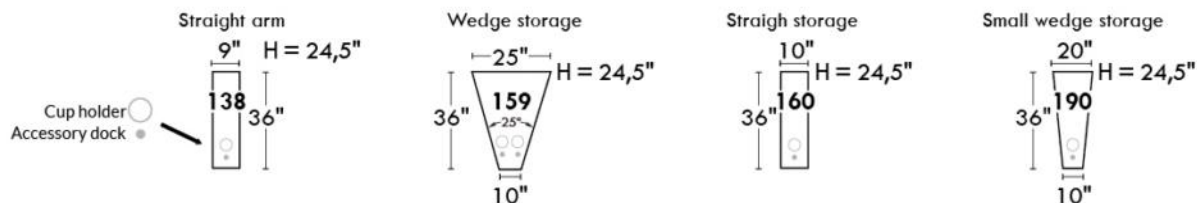
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

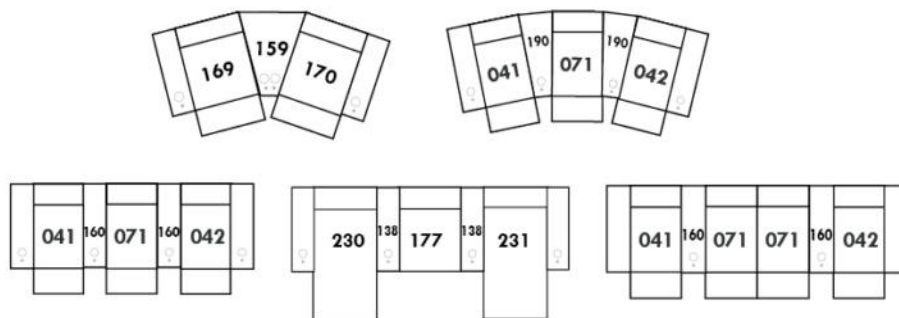
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$135/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$270/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1365	1445	1525	1605	1685	1765	1040	1095	1150
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	1980	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	1500	1565	1630
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2420	2550	2680	2810	2940	3070	1825	1895	1965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	980	1035	1090
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1475	1540	1605	1670	1735	1800	1115	1165	1215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	980	1035	1090
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	1740	1810	1880	1950	2020	2090	1320	1380	1440
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1885	1100	1145	1190
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	1685	1755	1825	1895	1965	2035	1275	1345	1415
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	1895	1970	2045	2120	2195	2270	1440	1520	1600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1275	1330	1385	1440	1495	1550	990	1035	1080
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1275	1330	1385	1440	1495	1550	990	1035	1080
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1640	1725	1810	1895	1980	2065	1335	1380	1425
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1520	1590	1660	1730	1800	1870	1185	1235	1285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	1745	1820	1895	1970	2045	2120	1325	1385	1445
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1300	1375	1450	1525	1600	1675	925	975	1025
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	835	870	905	940	975	1010	655	685	715
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2155	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	1620	1715	1810
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2155	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	1620	1715	1810
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1535	1600	1665	1730	1795	1860	1160	1210	1260
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1110	1165	1220	1275	1330	1385	840	870	900
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1110	1165	1220	1275	1330	1385	840	870	900

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$135/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$270/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	1740	1810	1880	1950	2020	2090	1320	1380	1440
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	990	1045	1100	1155	1210	1265	810	845	880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	1745	1820	1895	1970	2045	2120	1325	1385	1445
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1110	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	840	875	910
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1110	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	840	875	910
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2205	2310	2415	2520	2625	2730	1645	1730	1815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	1935	2030	2125	2220	2315	2410	1460	1540	1620
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	1935	2030	2125	2220	2315	2410	1460	1540	1620
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	590	610	630	650	670	690	505	510	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1685	1785	1885	1985	2085	2185	1335	1380	1425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	2090	1245	1310	1375
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1480	1555	1630
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1480	1555	1630
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1355	1415	1475	1535	1595	1655	1065	1115	1165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1355	1415	1475	1535	1595	1655	1065	1115	1165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1095	1130	1165	1200	1235	1270	850	915	980
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1810	1090	1150	1210
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1810	1090	1150	1210
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1180	1260	1340	1420	1500	1580	900	960	1020
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1180	1260	1340	1420	1500	1580	900	960	1020
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	945	990	1035	1080	1125	1170	710	755	800
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1195	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	925	975	1025
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1195	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	925	975	1025

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	2710	2830	2950	3070	3190	3310	2130	2230	2330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	3860	4035	4210	4385	4560	4735	3005	3180	3355
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	5920	6175	6430	6685	6940	7195	4535	4780	5025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	5180	5425	5670	5915	6160	6405	4000	4215	4430
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	3100	1980	2070	2160
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	3565	3735	3905	4075	4245	4415	2780	2915	3050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	5540	5785	6030	6275	6520	6765	4280	4470	4660
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	4910	5155	5400	5645	5890	6135	3800	3965	4130



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

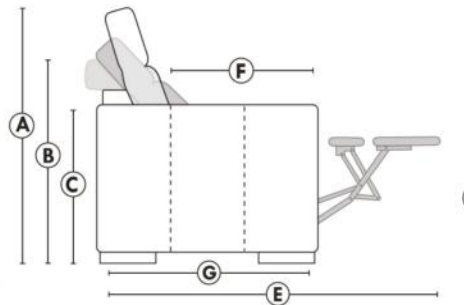
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

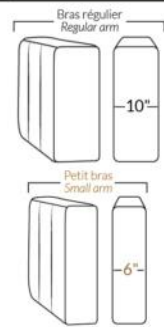
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

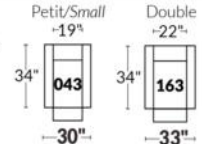
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

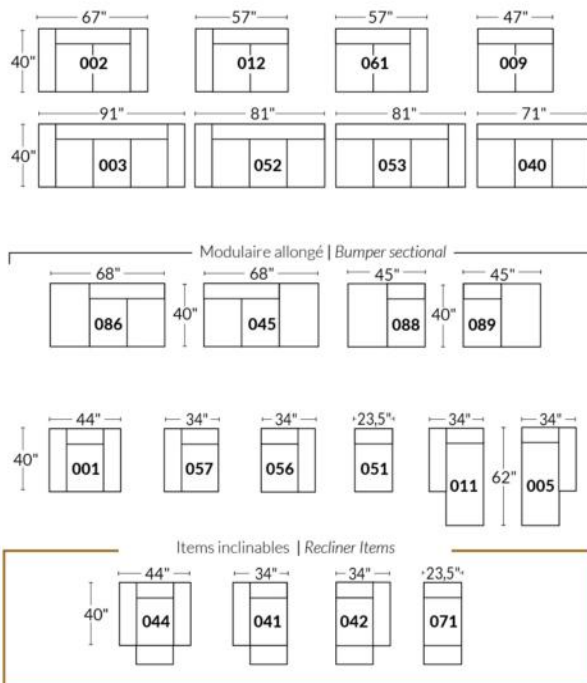


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

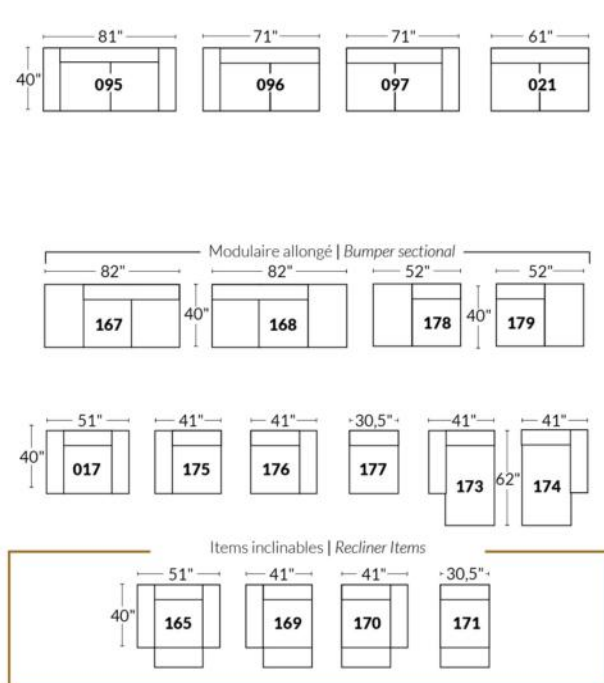
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



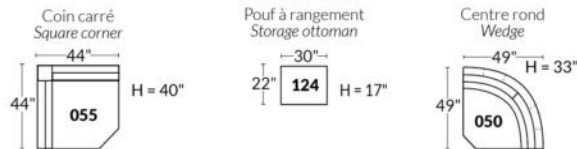
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



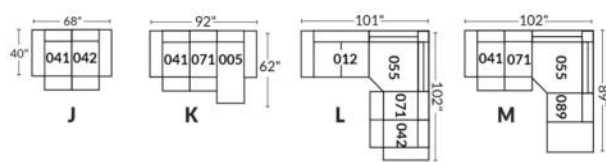
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



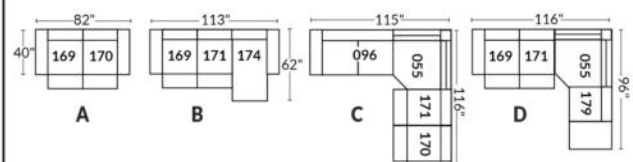
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

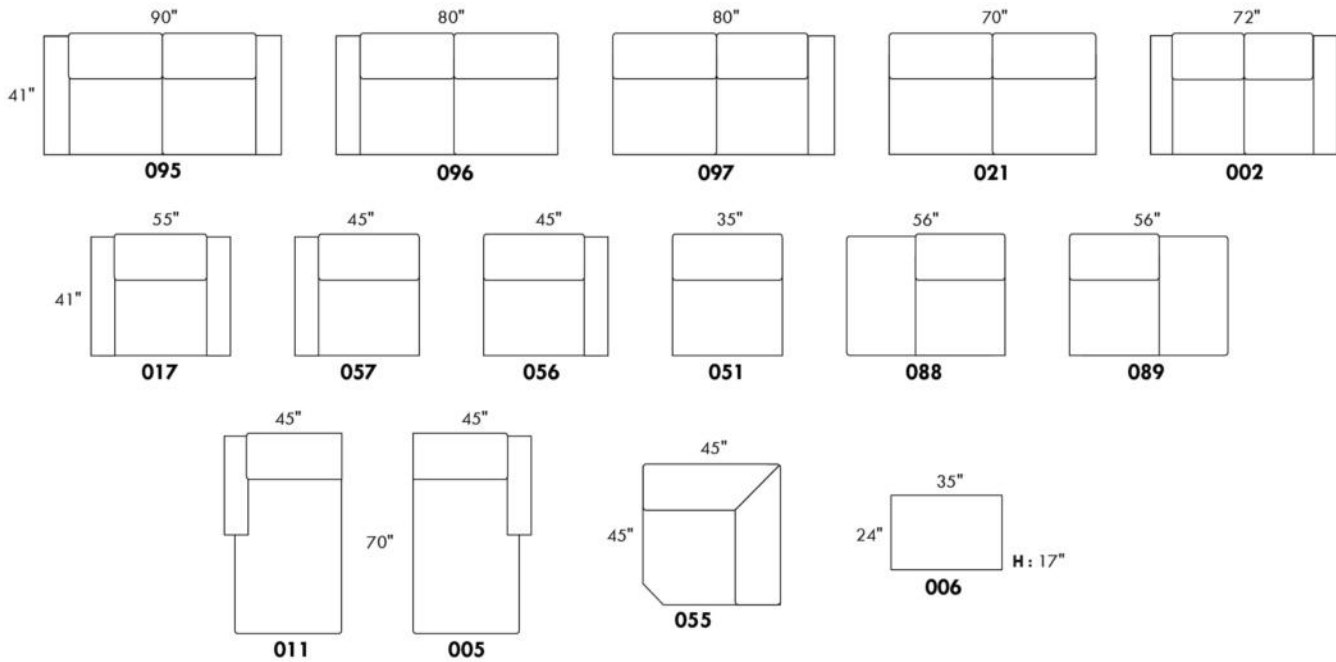
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	1760	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	1180	1265	1350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	1855	1060	1130	1200
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	480	505	530	555	580	605	350	360	370
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	1855	1060	1130	1200
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1385	1465	1545	1625	1705	1785	1030	1095	1160
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1520	1635	1750	1865	1980	2095	1170	1275	1380
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	825	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	755	810	865
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	895	950	1005	1060	1115	1170	770	815	860
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1110	1200	1290	1380	1470	1560	895	955	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1110	1200	1290	1380	1470	1560	895	955	1015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	1500	850	910	970
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	1500	850	910	970
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2070	2185	2300	2415	2530	2645	1420	1530	1640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	1775	1895	2015	2135	2255	2375	1295	1415	1535
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	1775	1895	2015	2135	2255	2375	1295	1415	1535
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	3780	4045	4310	4575	4840	5105	2960	3185	3410
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	3745	4005	4265	4525	4785	5045	2915	3140	3365
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	4225	4545	4865	5185	5505	5825	3435	3665	3895
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	3205	3410	3615	3820	4025	4230	2355	2545	2735
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	2885	3095	3305	3515	3725	3935	2190	2370	2550
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	5620	5995	6370	6745	7120	7495	4295	4635	4975

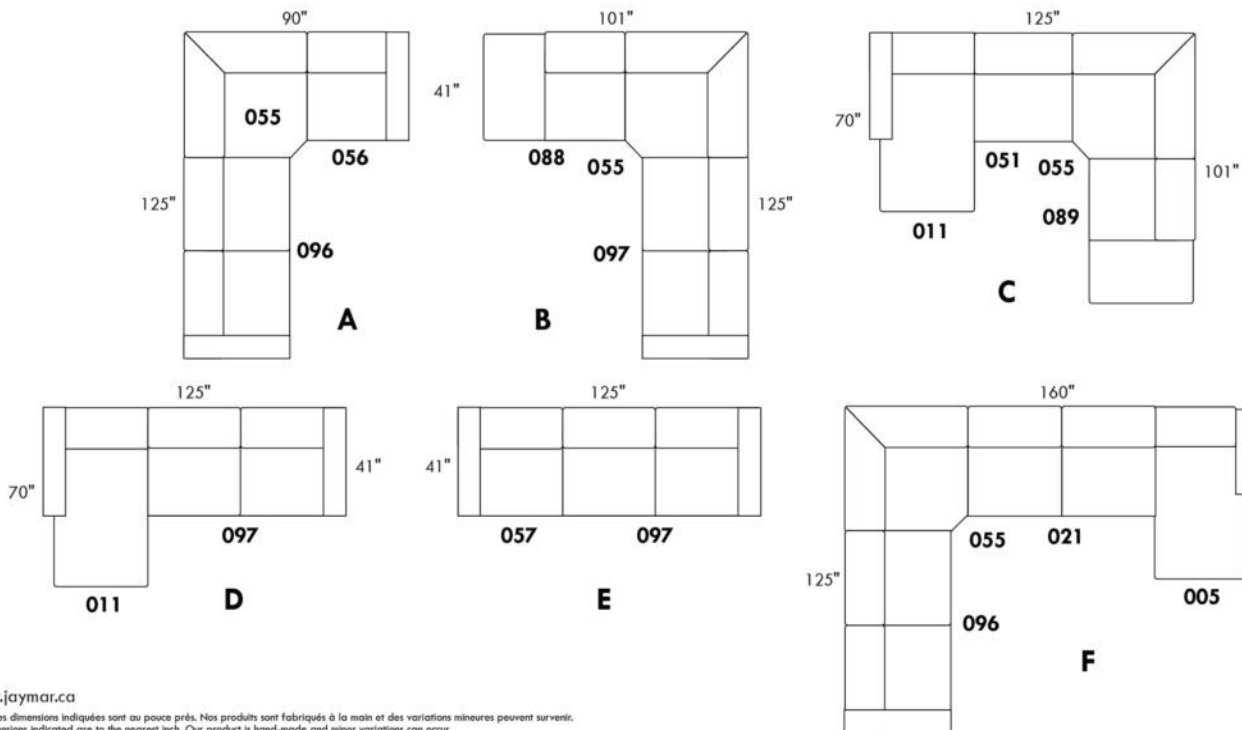
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

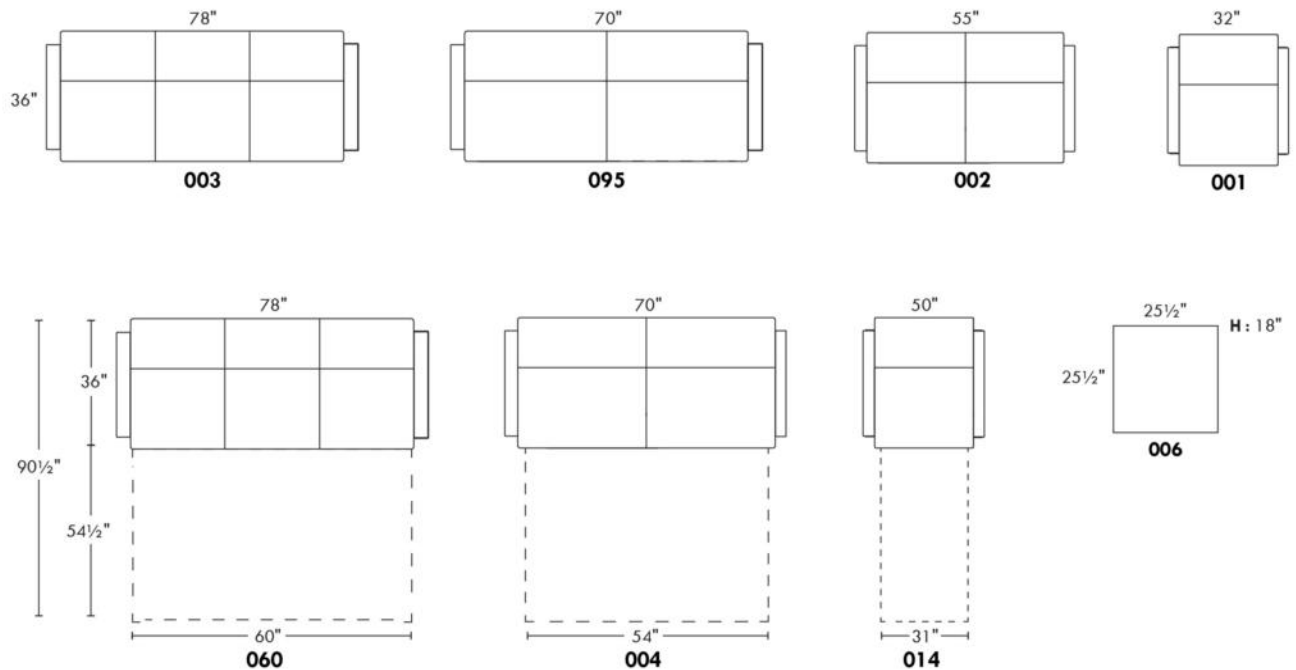
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1135	1210	1285	1360	1435	1510	810	835	860
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	1565	1670	1775	1880	1985	2090	1135	1200	1265
003 SOFA	78X36X35	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	2445	1395	1475	1555
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2165	2265	2365	2465	2565	2665	1620	1705	1790
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	580	595	610	625	640	655	425	435	445
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	1735	1820	1905	1990	2075	2160	1340	1400	1460
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2280	2395	2510	2625	2740	2855	1780	1850	1920
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	1810	1920	2030	2140	2250	2360	1280	1350	1420

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

USA Price List

HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

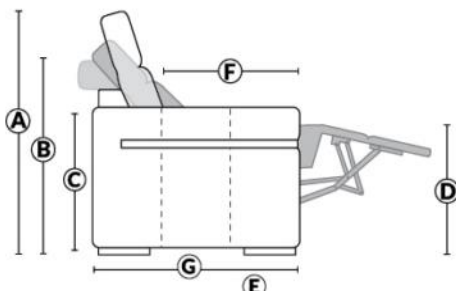
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

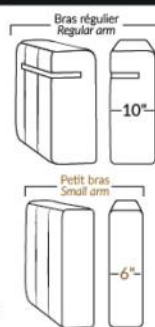
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

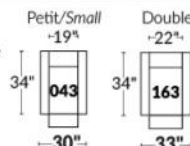
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

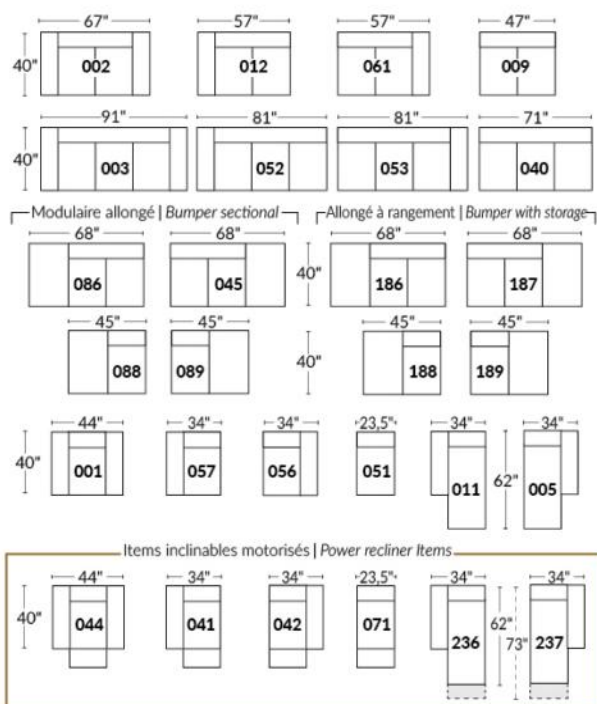


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

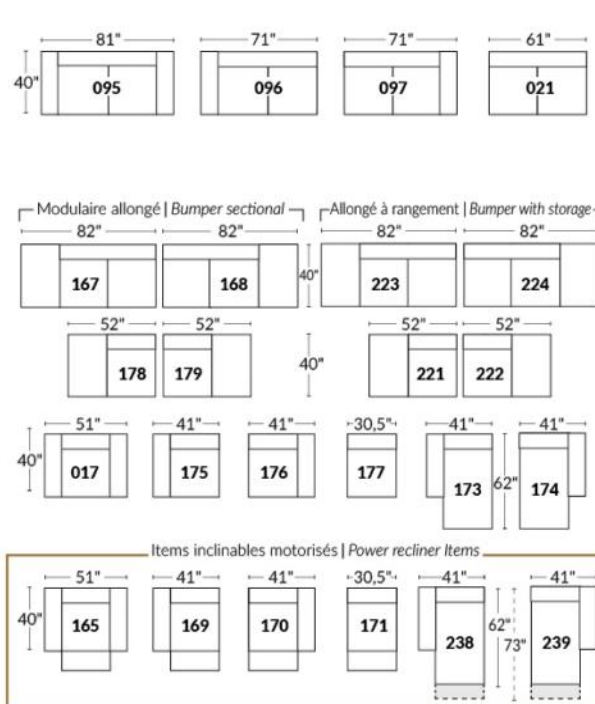
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



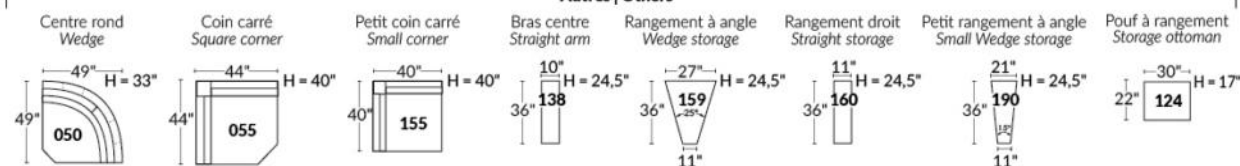
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



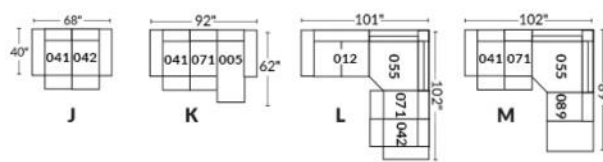
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



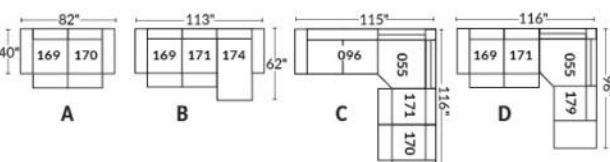
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

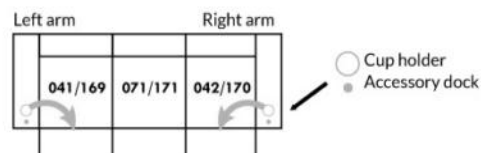
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

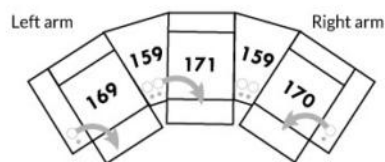
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

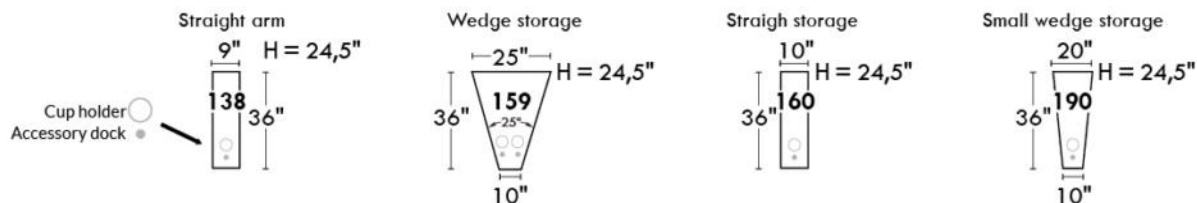
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

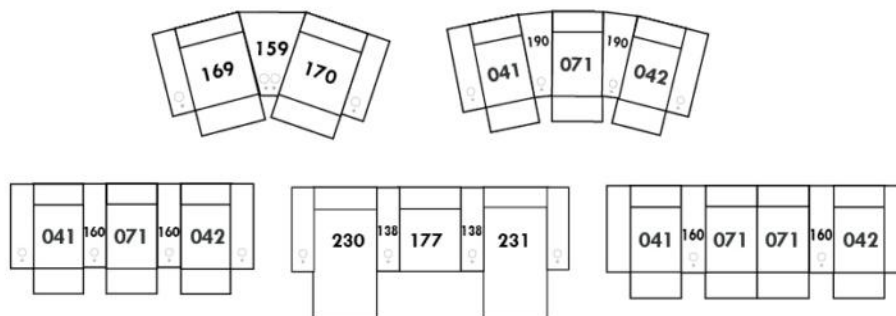
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	995	1085	1175	1265	1355	1445	700	765	830
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1405	1520	1635	1750	1865	1980	970	1050	1130
003 SOFA	81X37X35	1765	1880	1995	2110	2225	2340	1235	1315	1395
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1150	1245	1340	1435	1530	1625	855	920	985
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	470	495	520	545	570	595	375	395	415
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1070	1190	1310	1430	1550	1670	795	875	955
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1150	1245	1340	1435	1530	1625	855	920	985
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1235	1365	1495	1625	1755	1885	890	950	1010
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1330	1445	1560	1675	1790	1905	945	1030	1115
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1330	1445	1560	1675	1790	1905	945	1030	1115
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1430	1595	1760	1925	2090	2255	1065	1135	1205
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1205	1340	1475	1610	1745	1880	875	940	1005
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1030	1125	1220	1315	1410	1505	780	845	910
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	670	760	850	940	1030	1120	545	625	705
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	1575	1710	1845	1980	2115	2250	1150	1250	1350
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	1575	1710	1845	1980	2115	2250	1150	1250	1350
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	750	800	850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	825	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	620	680	740
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	825	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	620	680	740
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2015	2155	2295	2435	2575	2715	1515	1610	1705
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1235	1365	1495	1625	1755	1885	890	950	1010
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	1870	2020	2170	2320	2470	2620	1330	1410	1490
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	1870	2020	2170	2320	2470	2620	1330	1410	1490
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	515	540	565	590	615	640	440	465	490
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	1840	1985	2130	2275	2420	2565	1425	1515	1605
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	1840	1985	2130	2275	2420	2565	1425	1515	1605

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

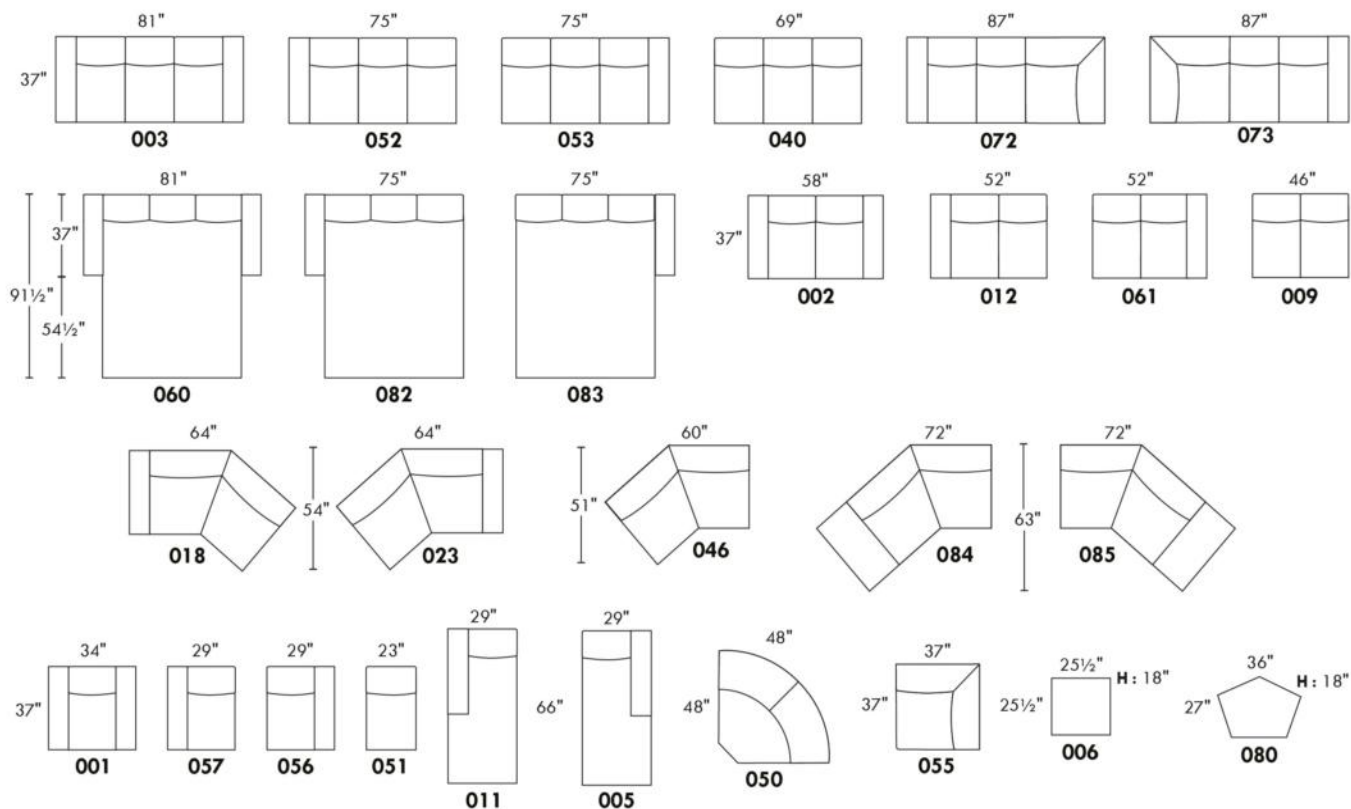
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

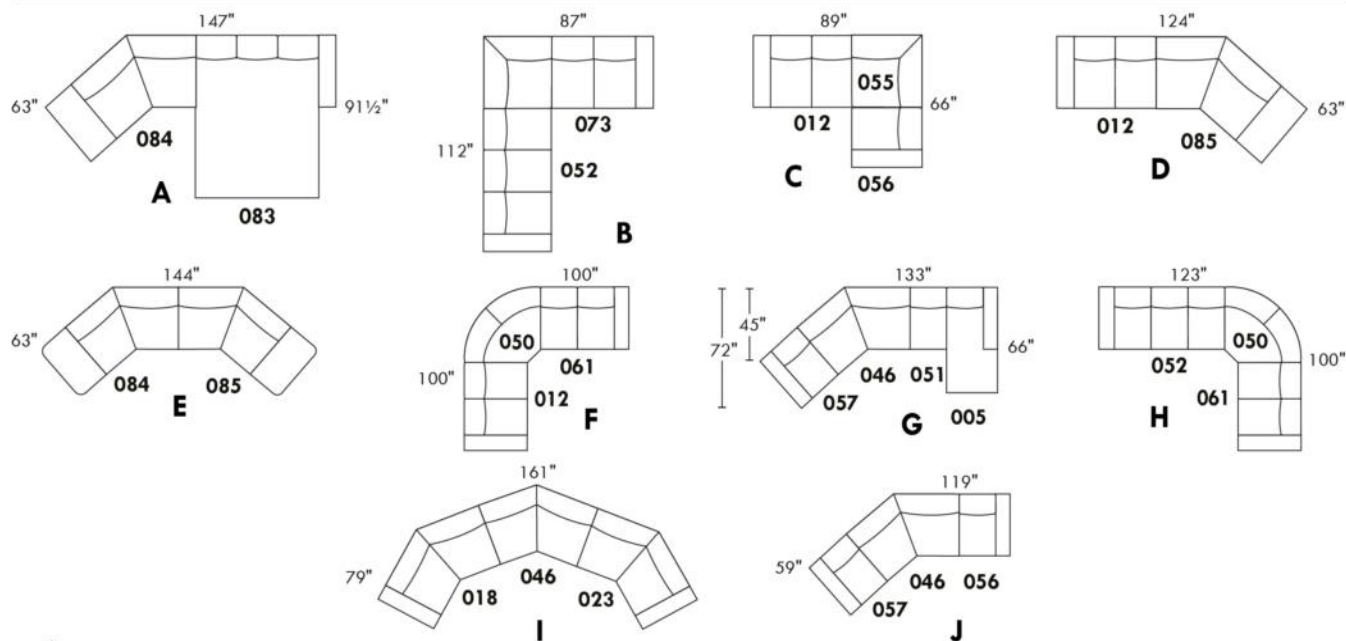
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1350	1485	1620	1755	1890	2025	985	1065	1145
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1350	1485	1620	1755	1890	2025	985	1065	1145
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	3190	3470	3750	4030	4310	4590	2410	2580	2750
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	3445	3730	4015	4300	4585	4870	2480	2660	2840
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3060	3385	3710	4035	4360	4685	2260	2430	2600
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	2585	2850	3115	3380	3645	3910	1875	2015	2155
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	2700	2970	3240	3510	3780	4050	1970	2130	2290
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	3500	3855	4210	4565	4920	5275	2560	2745	2930
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	3850	4265	4680	5095	5510	5925	2895	3165	3435
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	3840	4200	4560	4920	5280	5640	2820	3045	3270
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	3865	4230	4595	4960	5325	5690	2765	3000	3235
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	2855	3180	3505	3830	4155	4480	2115	2300	2485

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

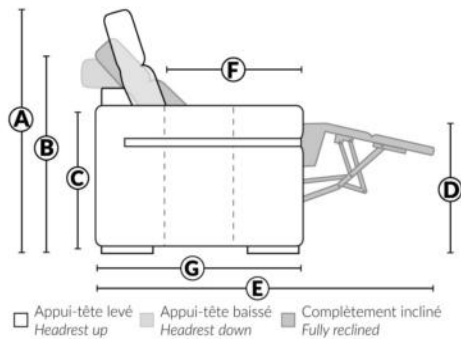
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

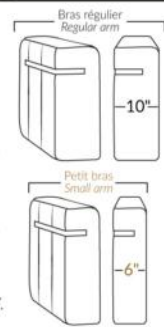
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

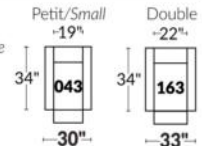
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

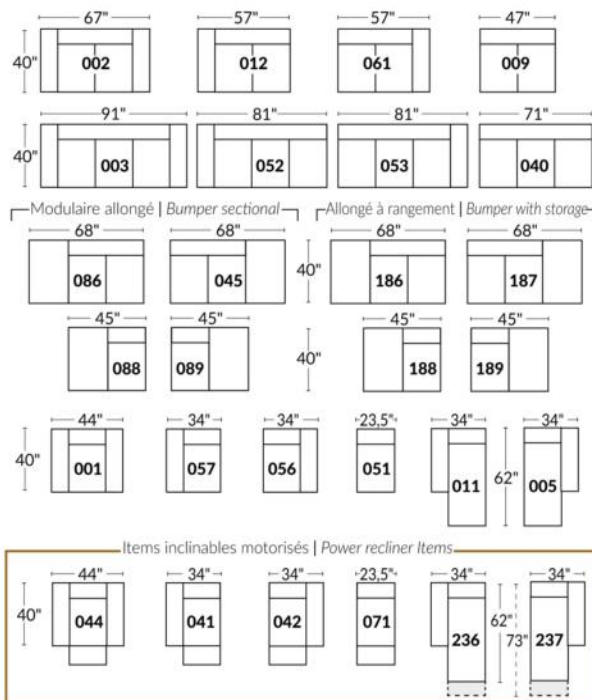


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

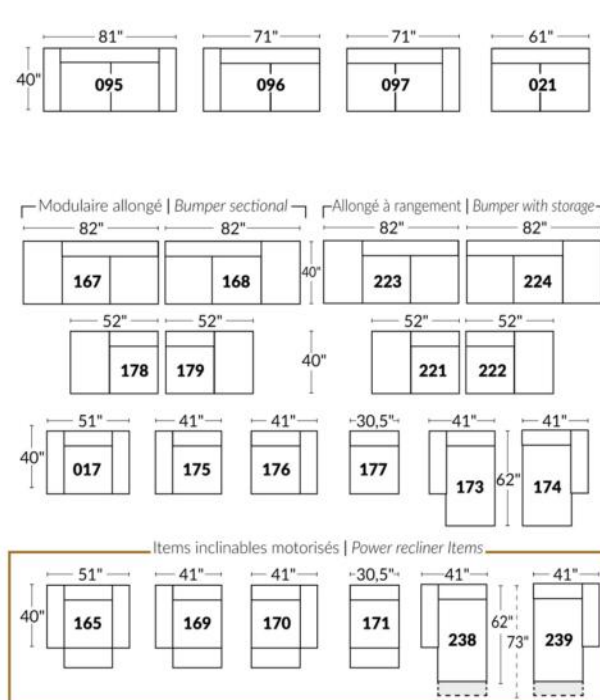
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



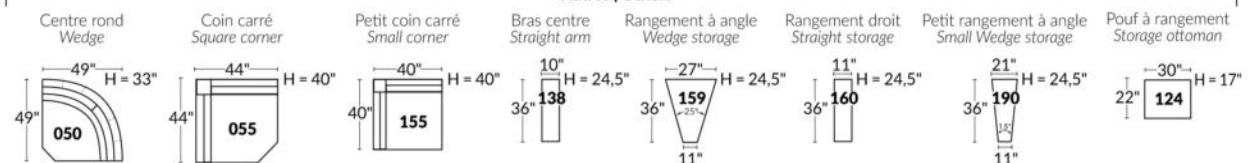
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



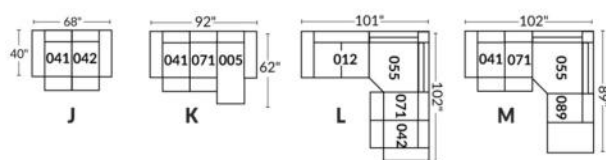
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



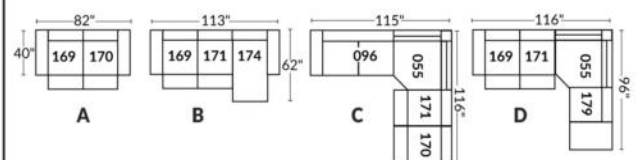
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

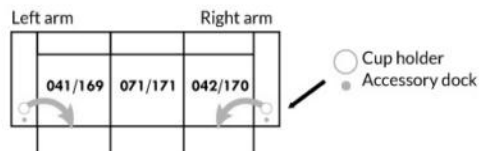
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

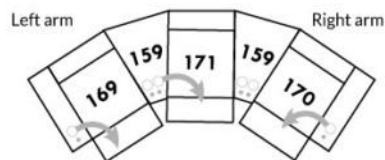
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

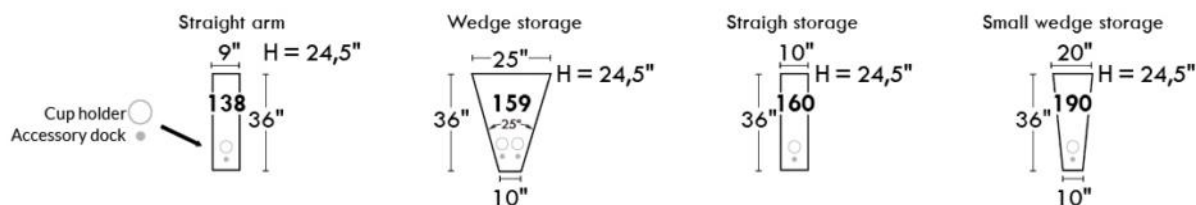
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

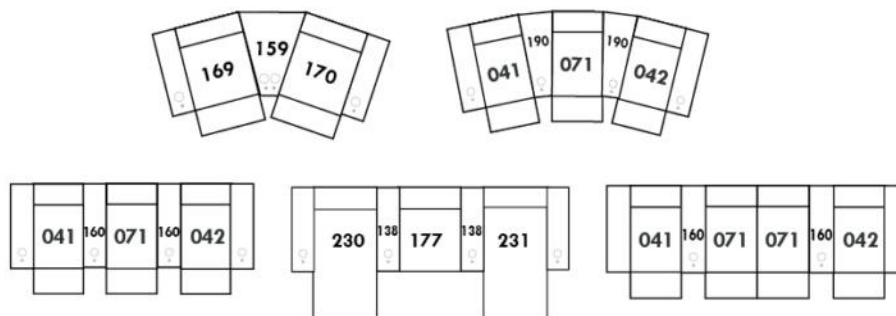
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

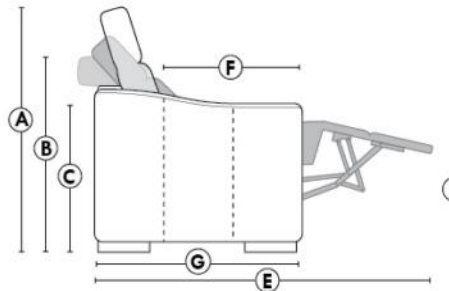
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

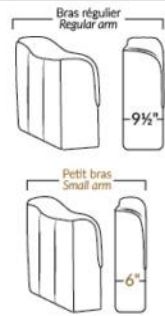
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

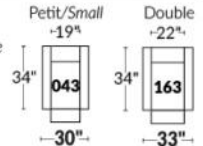
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

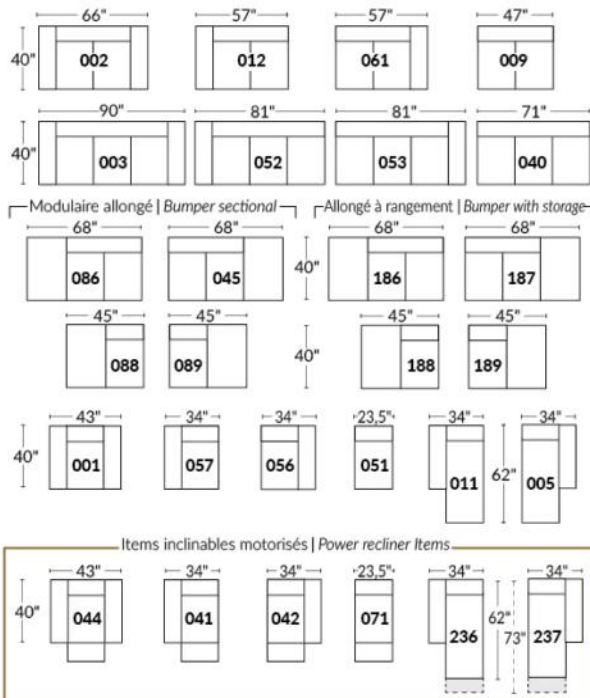


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

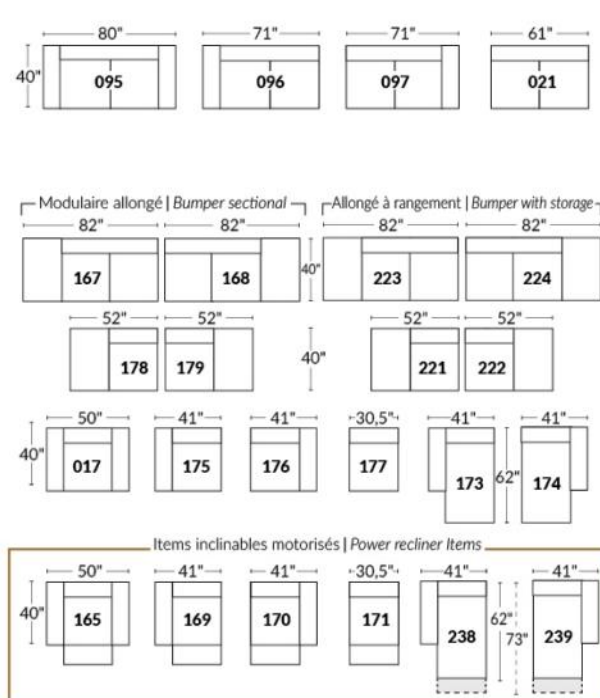
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



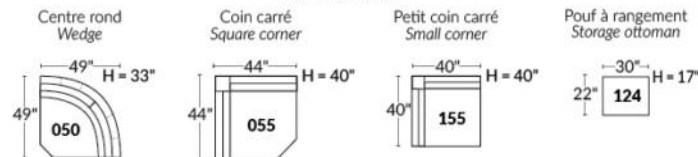
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



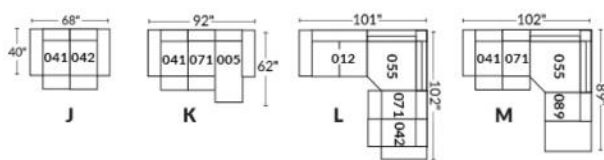
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



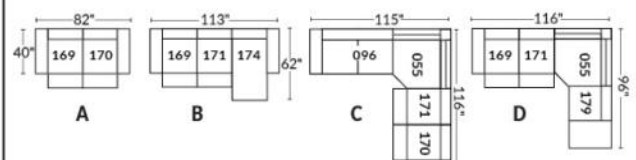
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

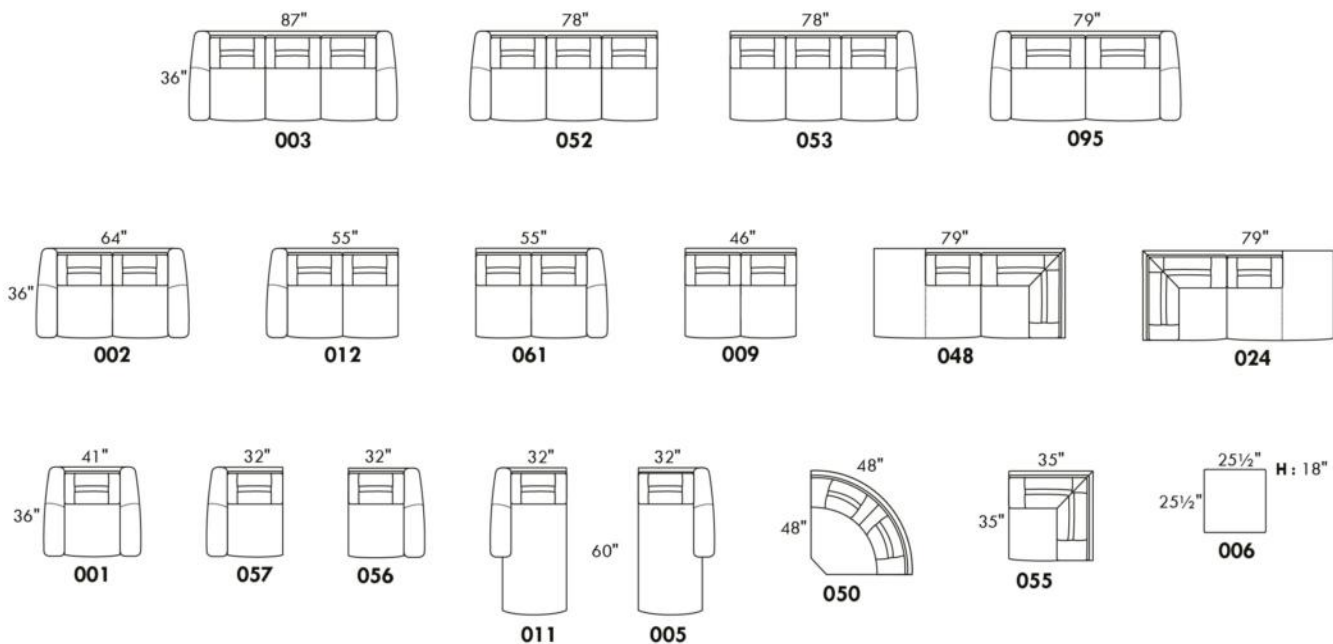
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

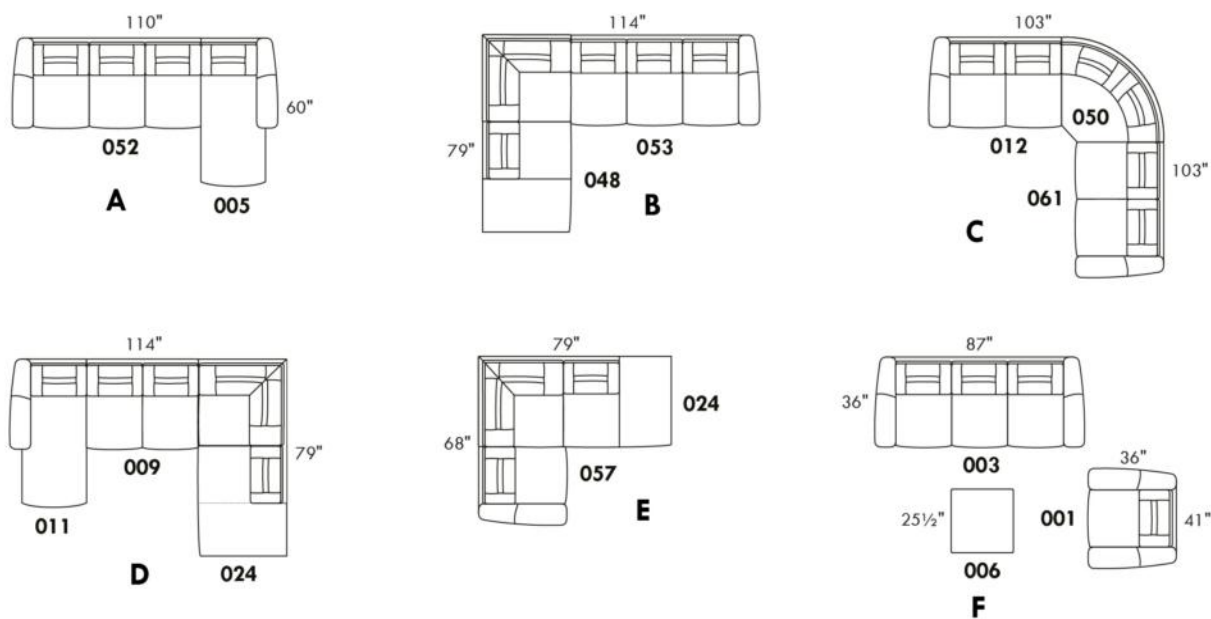
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	955	1045	1135	1225	1315	1405	705	760	815
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1275	1395	1515	1635	1755	1875	925	1000	1075
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1485	1640	1795	1950	2105	2260	1115	1215	1315
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1110	1230	1350	1470	1590	1710	770	835	900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	420	480	540	600	660	720	365	375	385
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	1640	785	870	955
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1110	1230	1350	1470	1590	1710	770	835	900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1120	1250	1380	1510	1640	1770	855	930	1005
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	1705	900	960	1020
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	1705	900	960	1020
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	945	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	770	815	860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	2095	1045	1130	1215
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	2095	1045	1130	1215
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	915	1020	1125	1230	1335	1440	705	765	825
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	860	895	930	965	1000	1035	645	695	745
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	860	895	930	965	1000	1035	645	695	745
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1120	1250	1380	1510	1640	1770	855	930	1005
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1405	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	1070	1145	1220
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	2455	2725	2995	3265	3535	3805	1815	1965	2115
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	2525	2780	3035	3290	3545	3800	1945	2090	2235
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3185	3550	3915	4280	4645	5010	2480	2675	2870
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	3355	3695	4035	4375	4715	5055	2455	2665	2875
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2040	2180	2320	2460	2600	2740	1545	1655	1765
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	2860	3165	3470	3775	4080	4385	2185	2350	2515

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

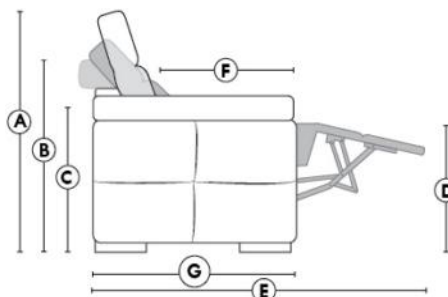
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

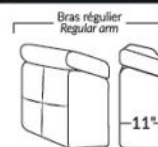
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

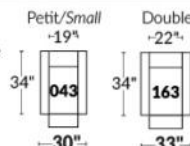
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

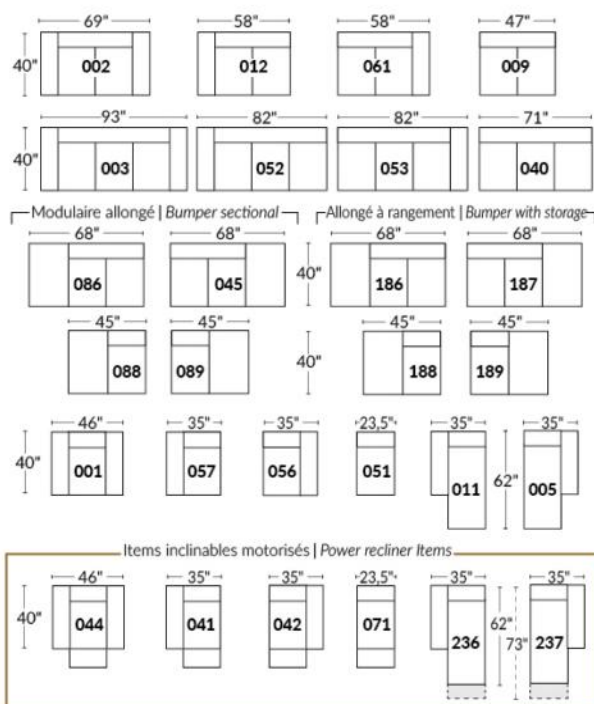


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

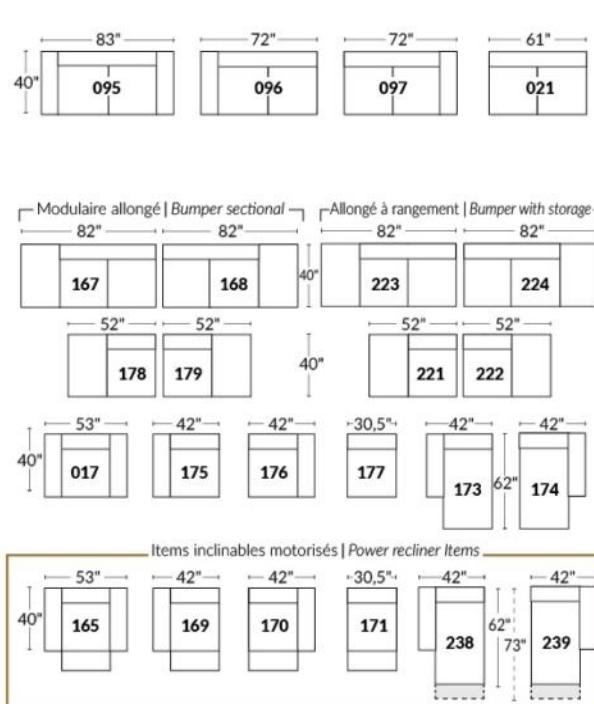
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



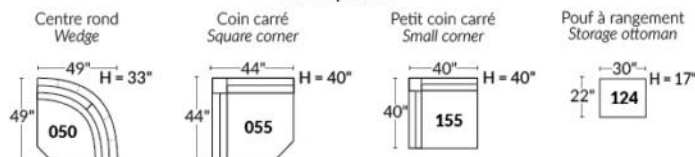
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



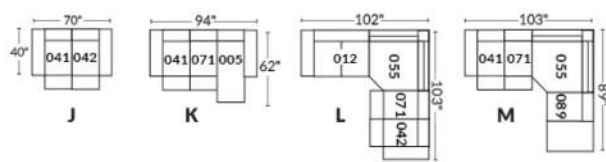
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



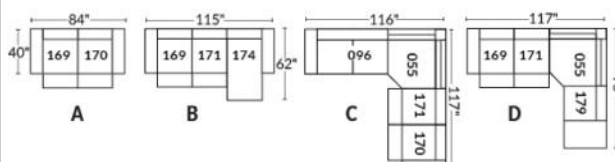
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

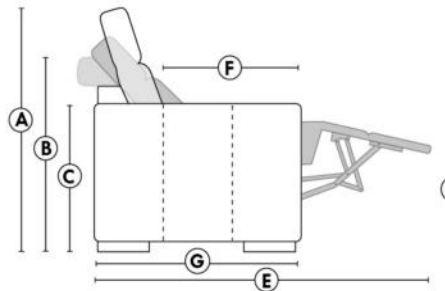
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

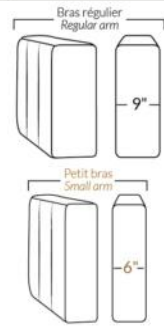
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

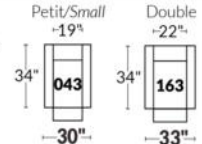
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

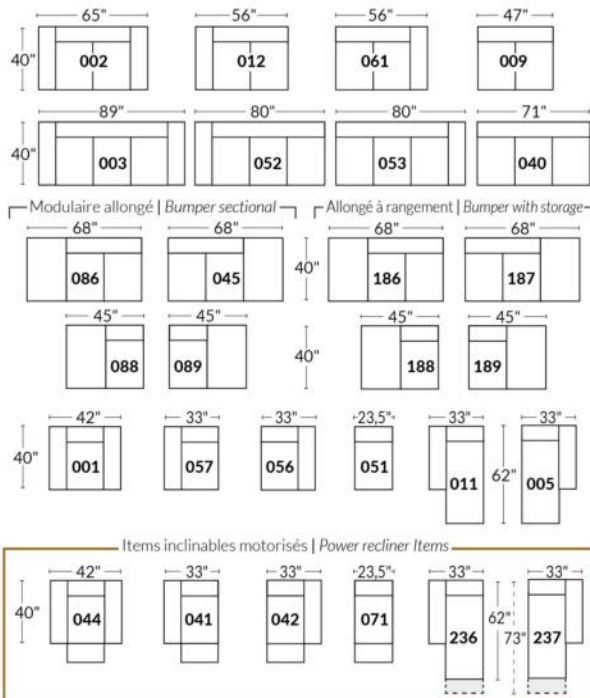


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

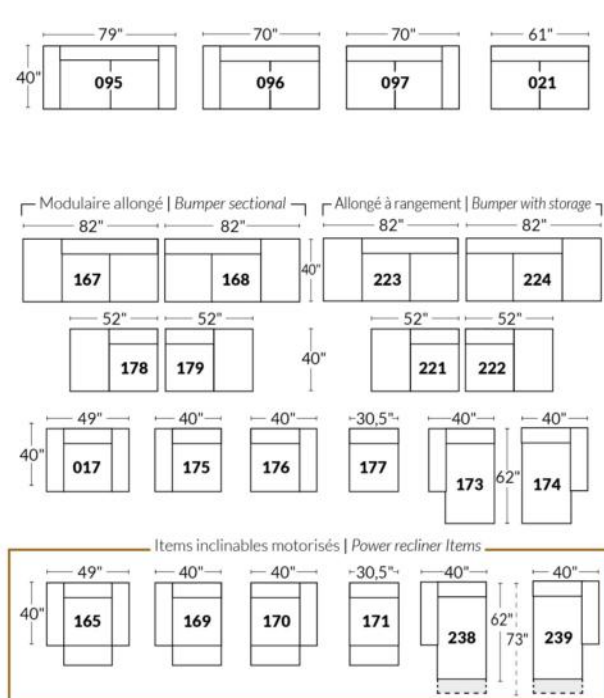
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



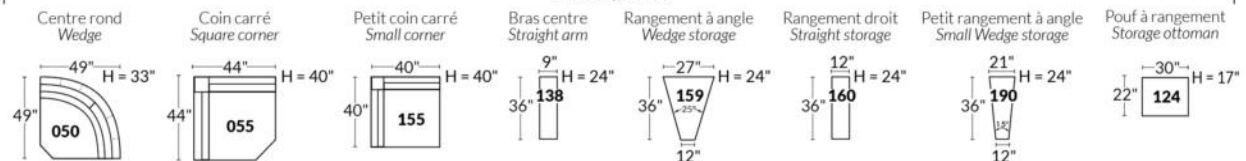
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



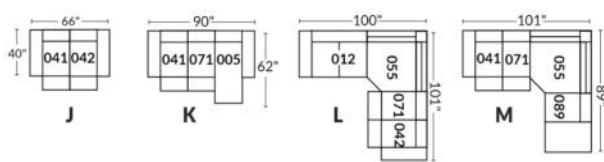
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



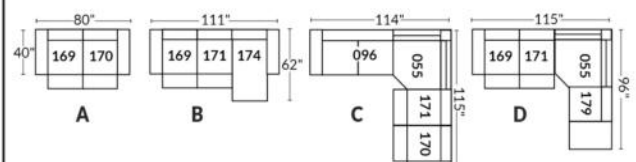
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

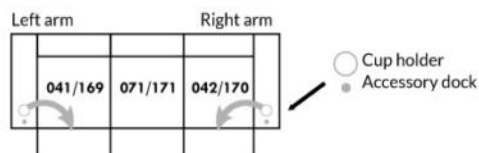
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

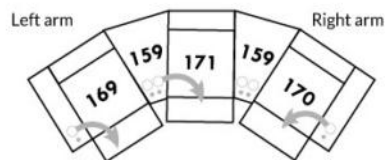
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

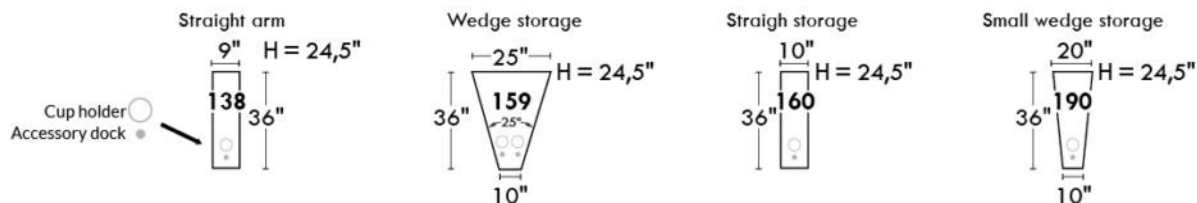
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

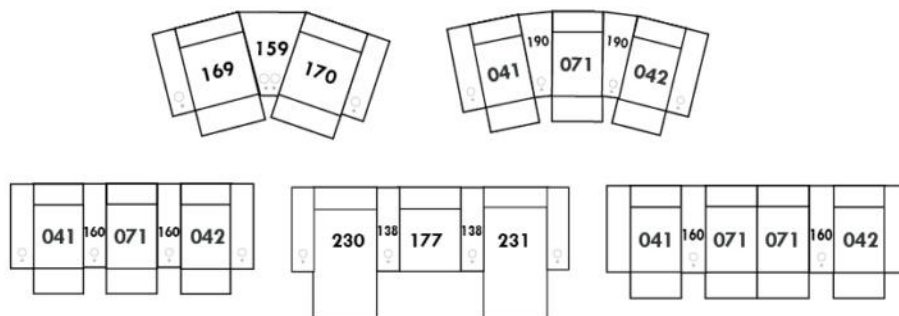
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

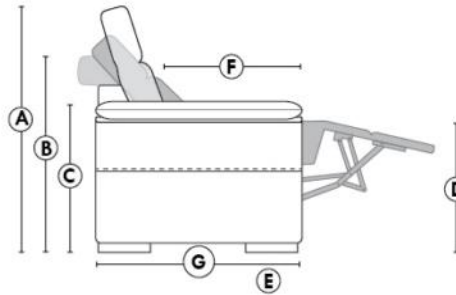
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

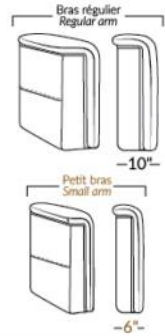
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

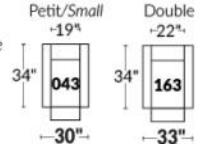
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

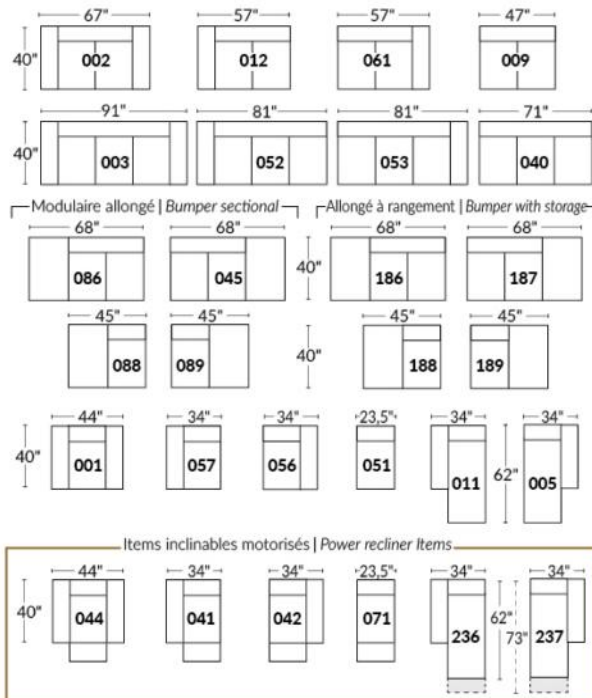


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

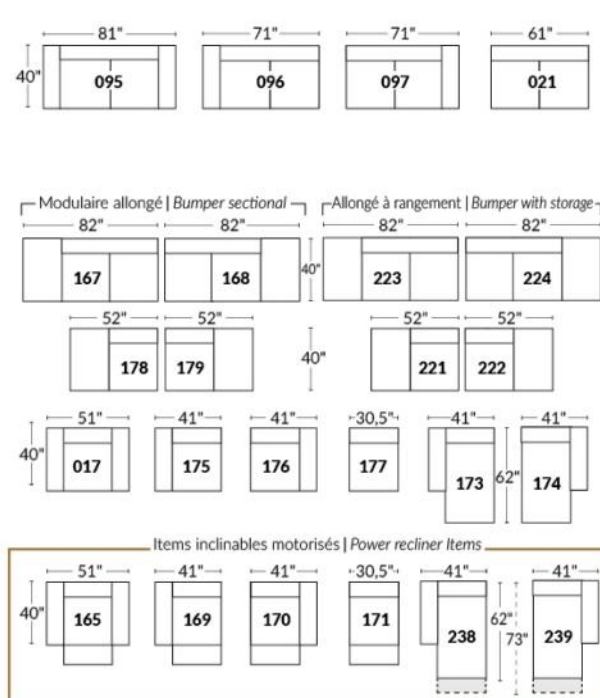
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



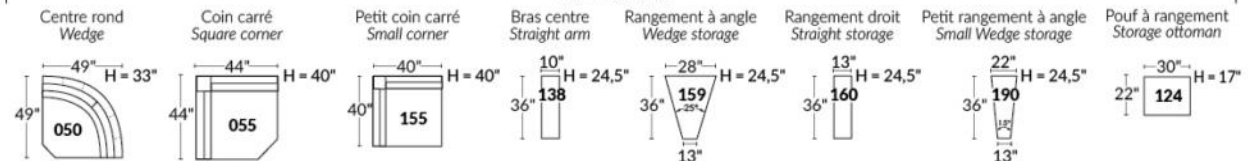
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



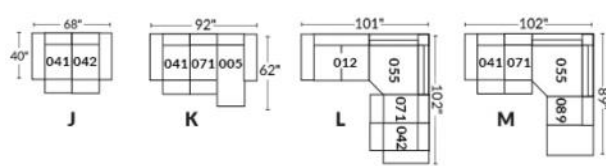
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



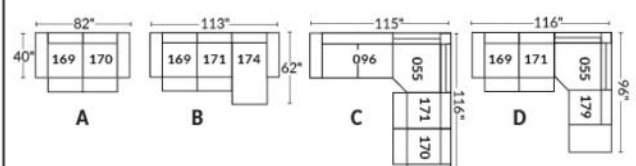
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

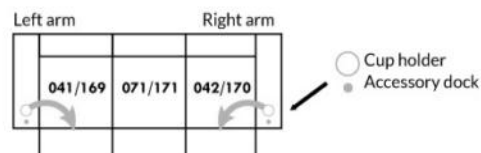
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

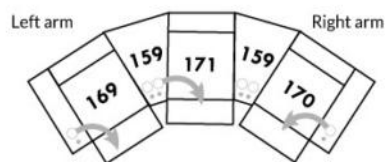
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

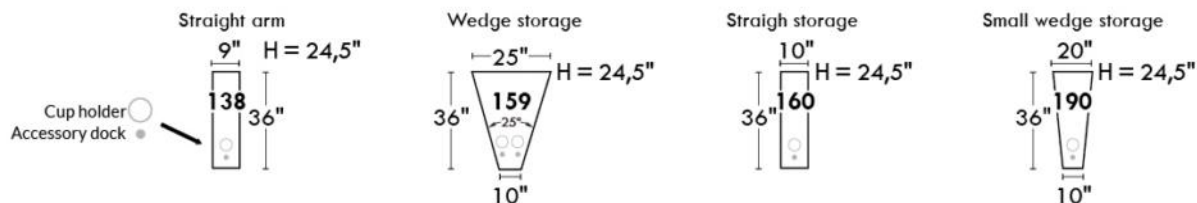
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

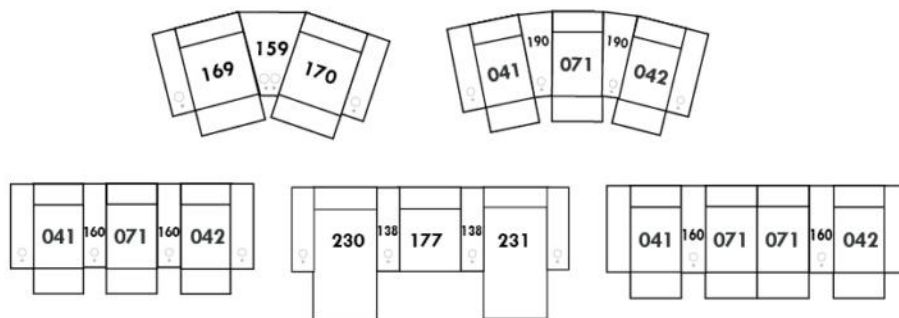
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

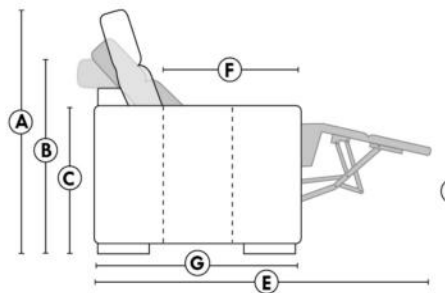
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

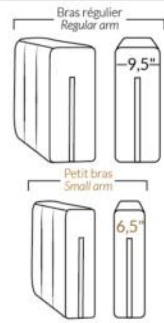
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

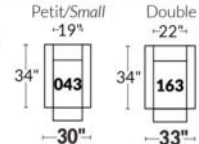
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

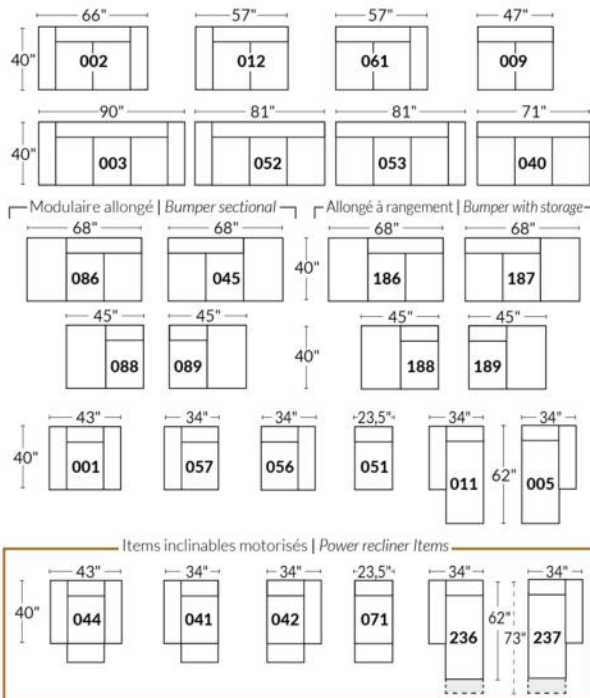


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

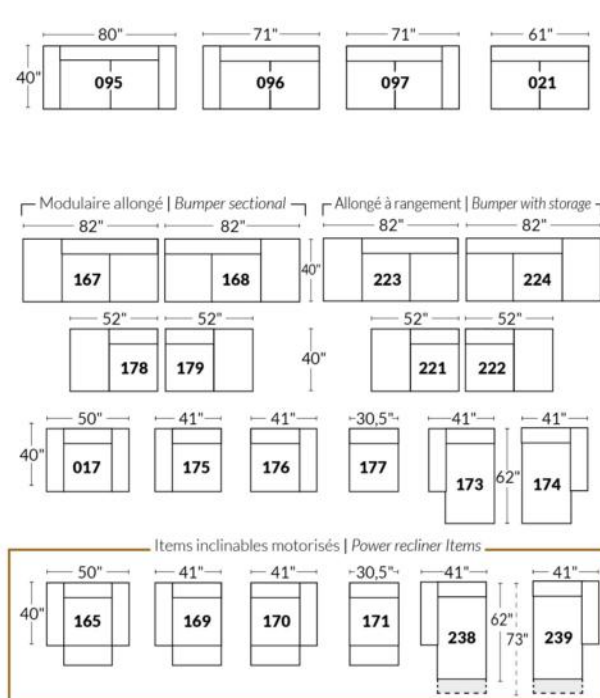
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



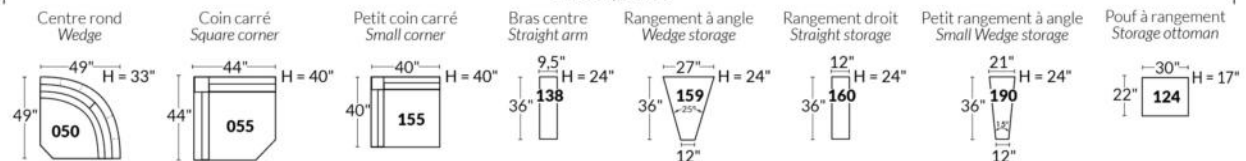
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



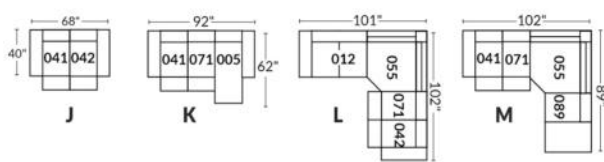
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



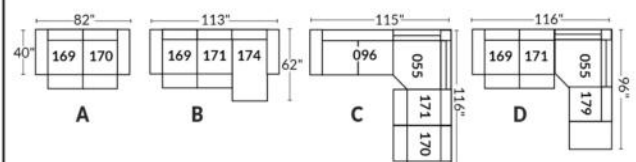
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

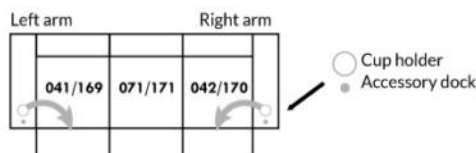
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

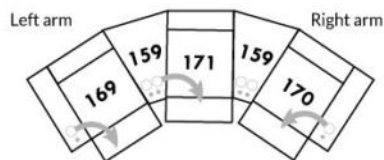
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

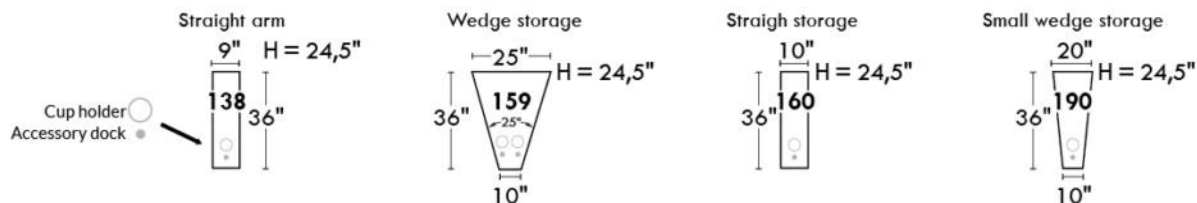
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

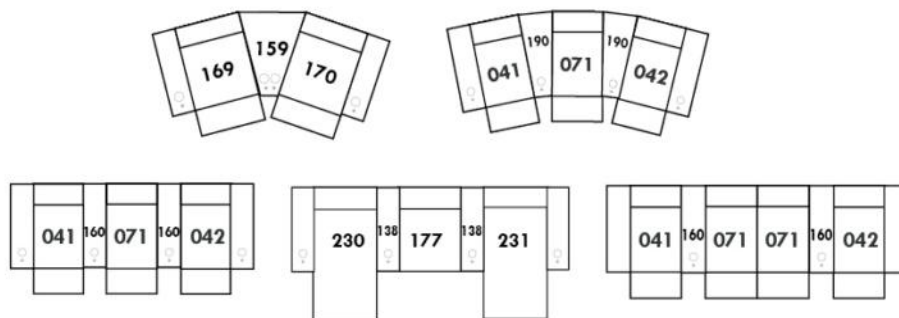
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

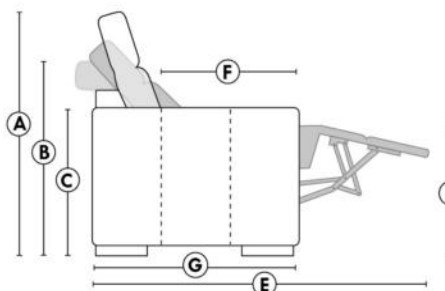
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

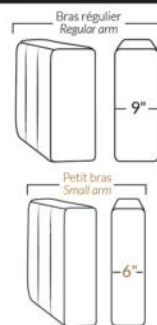
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

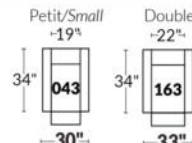
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

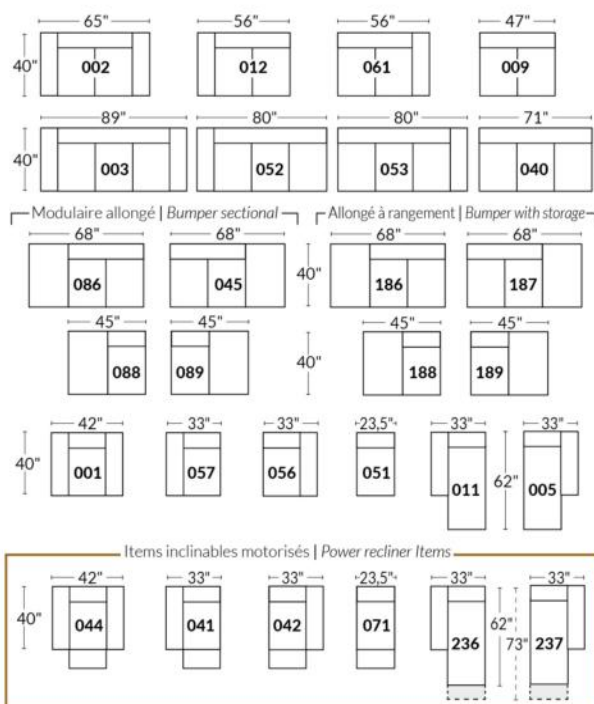


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

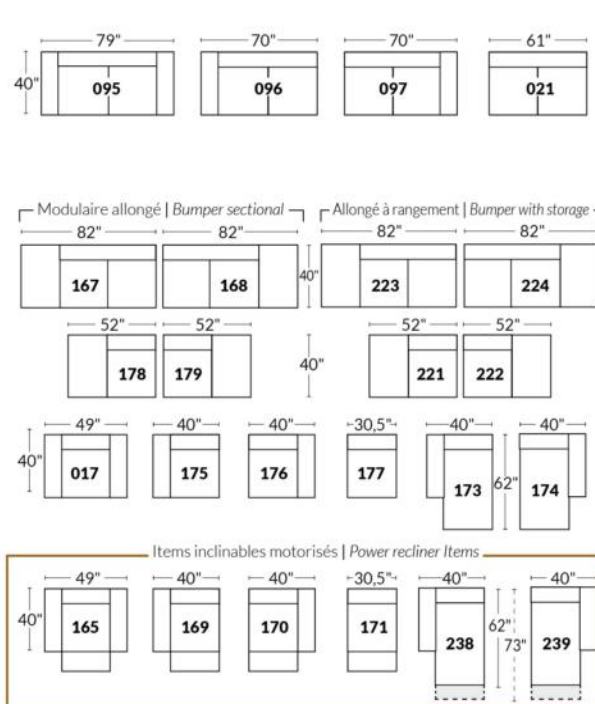
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



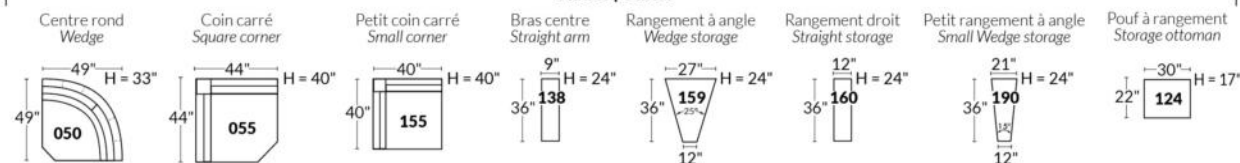
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



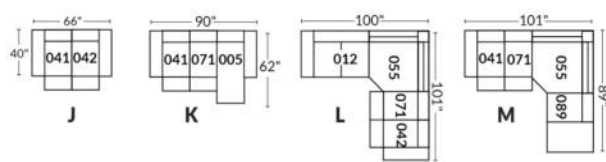
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



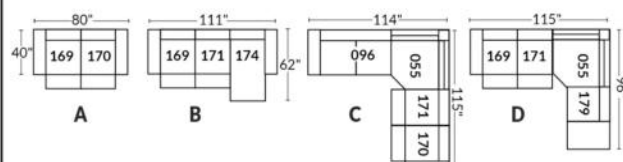
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

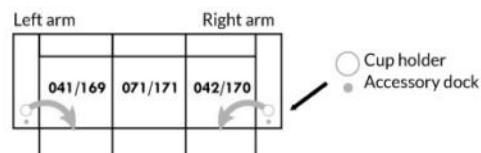
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

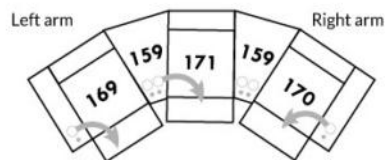
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

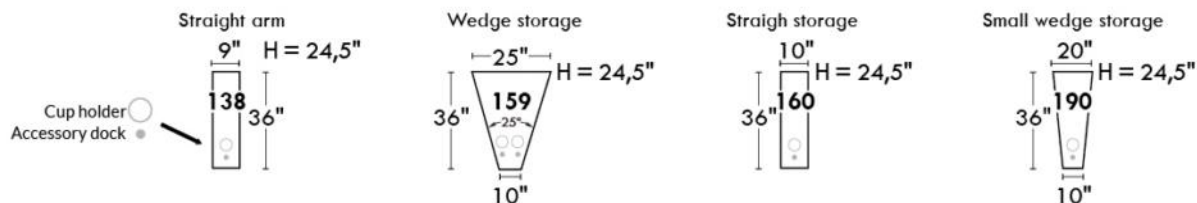
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

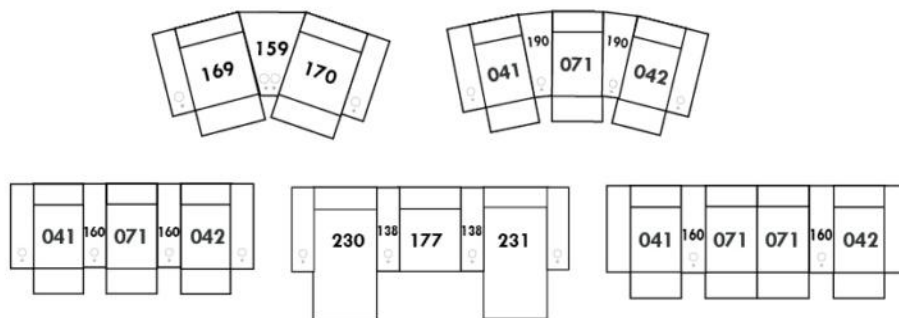
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

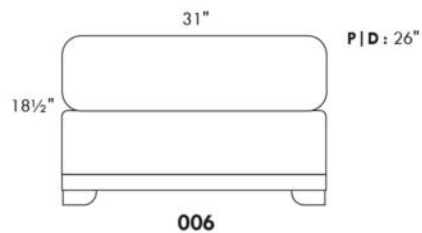
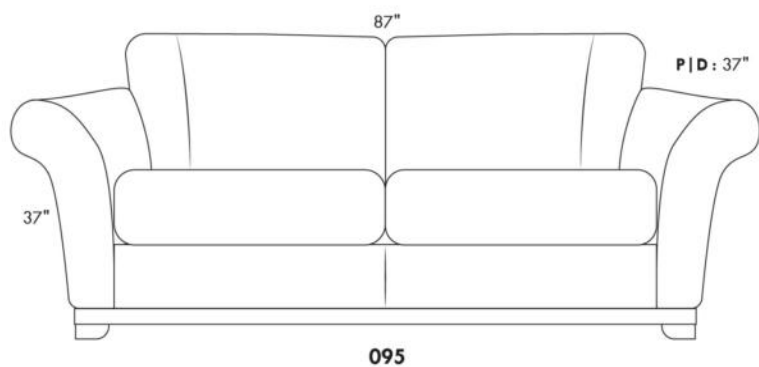
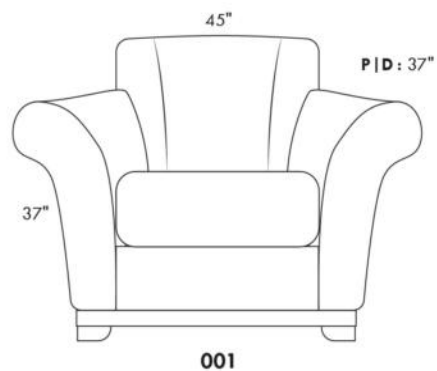
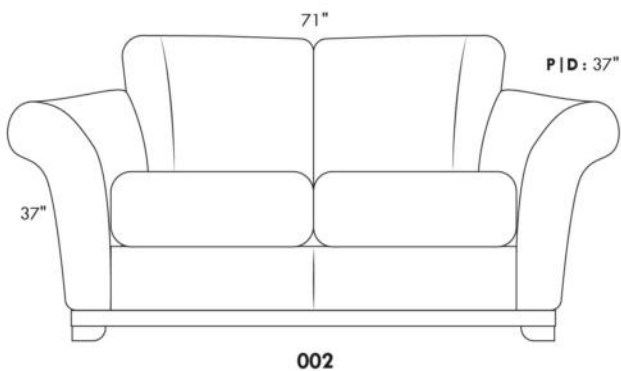
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1115	1200	1285	1370	1455	1540	860	920	980
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	1575	1690	1805	1920	2035	2150	1050	1130	1210
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	475	500	525	550	575	600	420	435	450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	1775	1935	2095	2255	2415	2575	1185	1275	1365

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L x D x H									
001 CHAIR	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER		1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM		350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE		645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

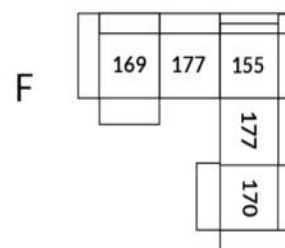
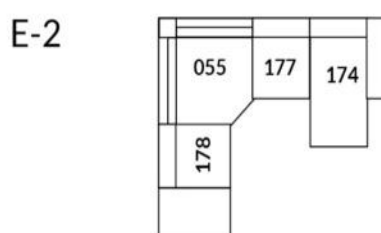
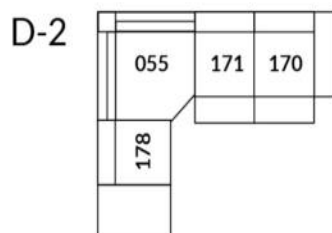
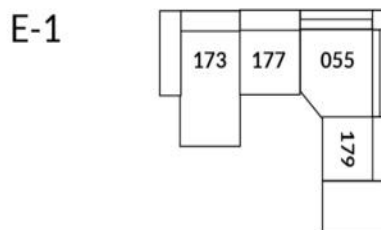
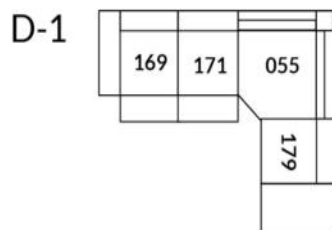
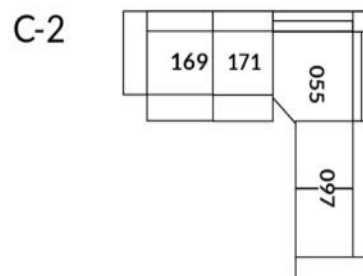
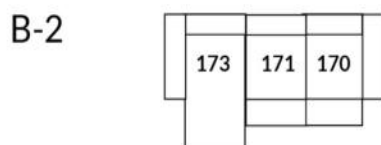
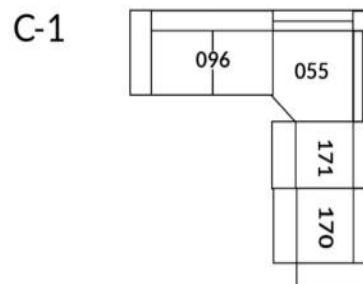
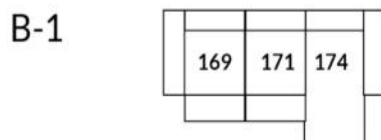
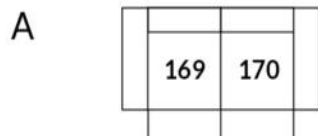
Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS									
A CONFIG (169-170)	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)	5545	5860	6175	6490	6805	7120	4410	4650	4890

USA Price List

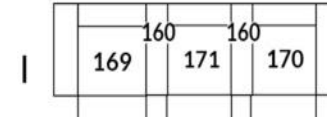
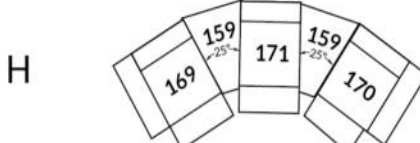
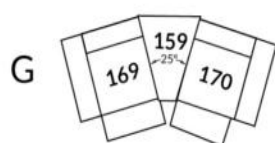
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		5545	5860	6175	6490	6805	7120	4410	4650	4890
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		7000	7370	7740	8110	8480	8850	5680	5965	6250
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4025	4200	4375	4550	4725	4900	3330	3465	3600
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		6005	6260	6515	6770	7025	7280	4950	5155	5360
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		5925	6200	6475	6750	7025	7300	4900	5105	5310
J CONFIG (041-042)		3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		5260	5545	5830	6115	6400	6685	4155	4340	4525
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		5260	5545	5830	6115	6400	6685	4155	4340	4525
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		6670	6980	7290	7600	7910	8220	5440	5665	5890
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		3845	3990	4135	4280	4425	4570	3210	3315	3420
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		5735	5965	6195	6425	6655	6885	4765	4940	5115
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		5655	5905	6155	6405	6655	6905	4715	4890	5065

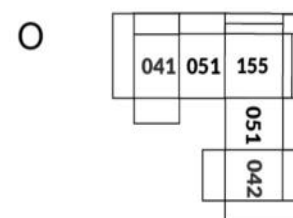
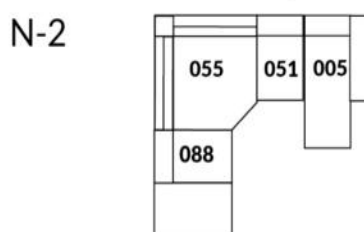
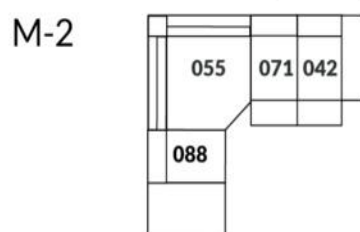
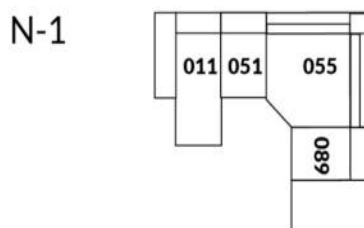
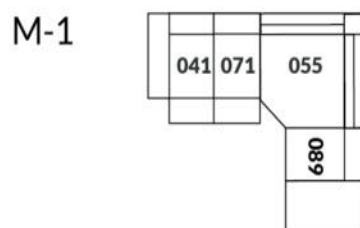
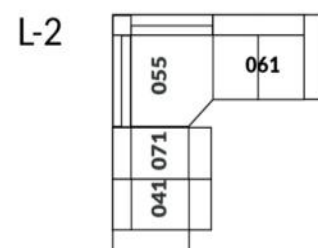
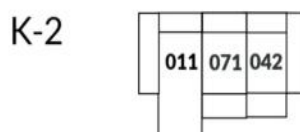
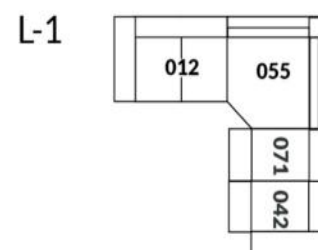
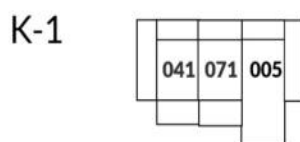
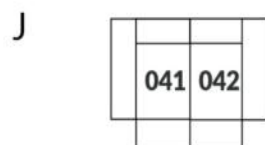
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



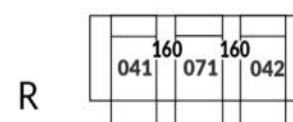
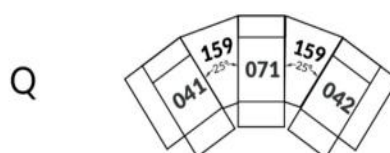
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



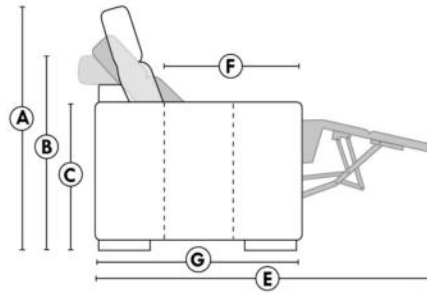
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

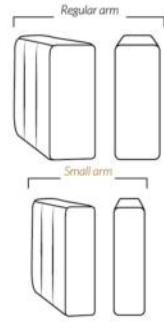


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

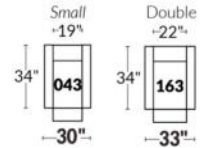
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



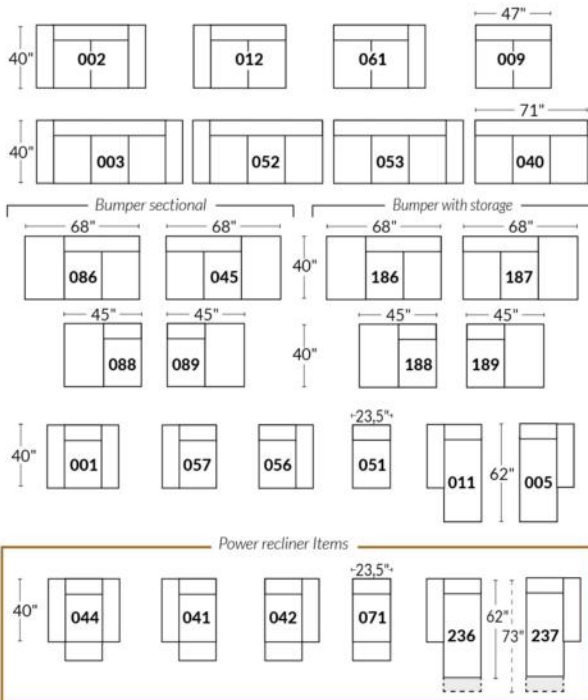
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

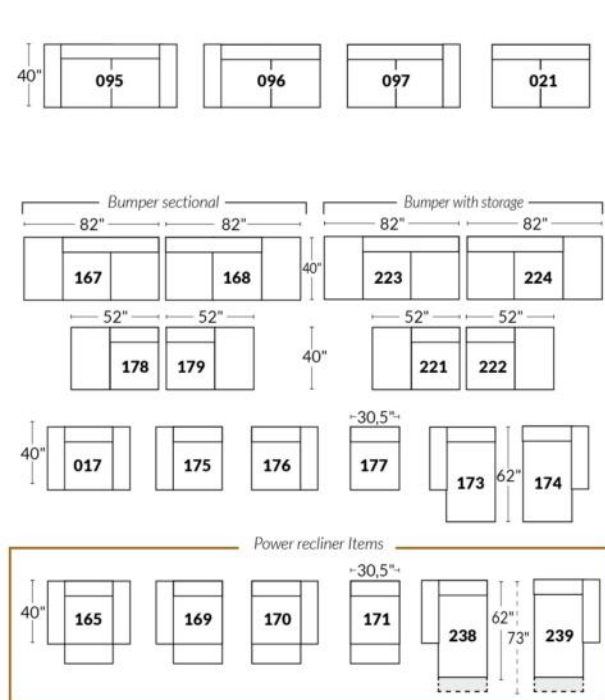
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



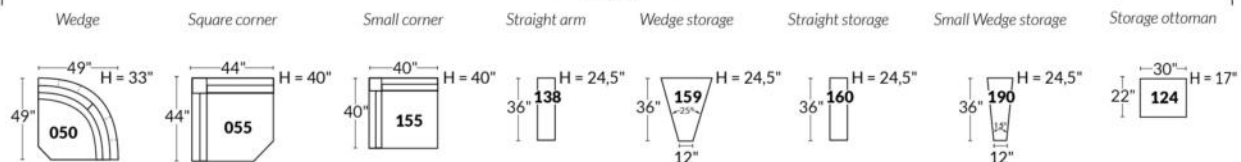
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

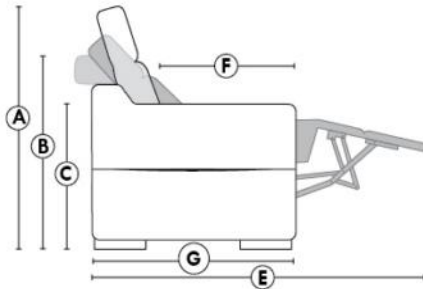
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

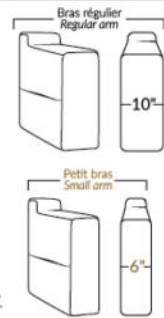
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

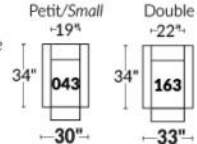
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

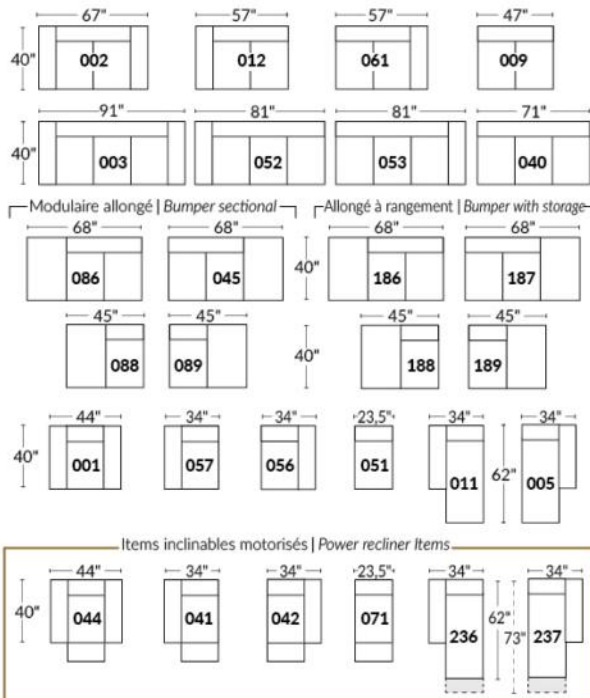


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

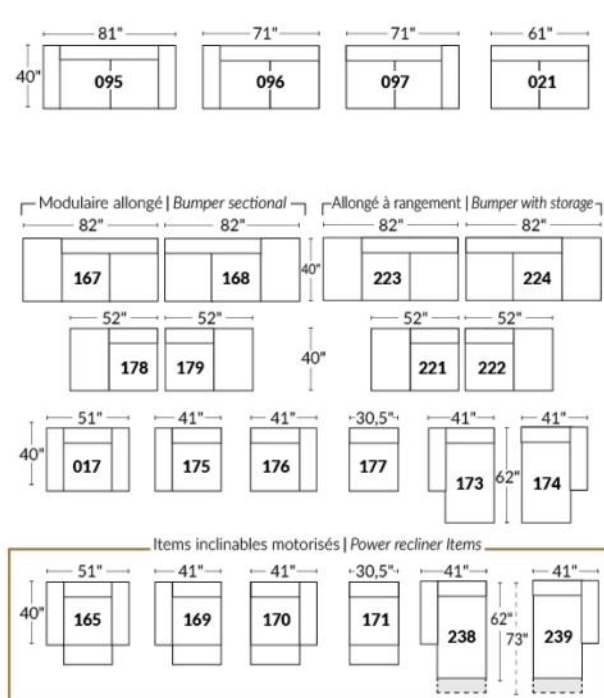
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



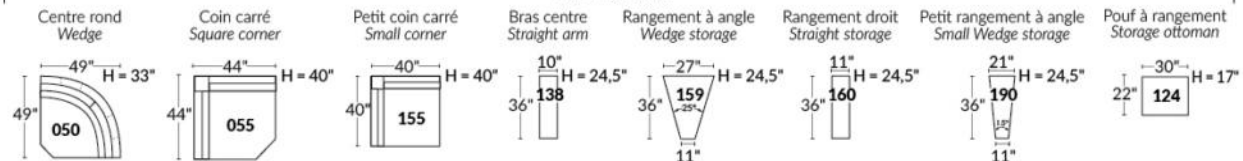
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



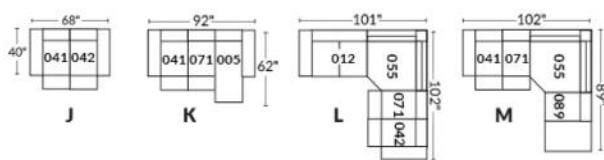
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



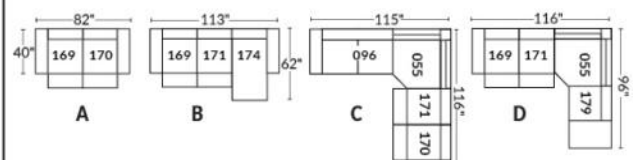
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

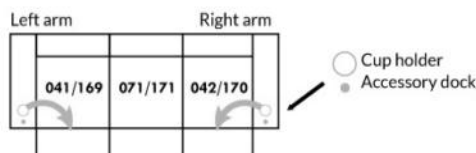
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

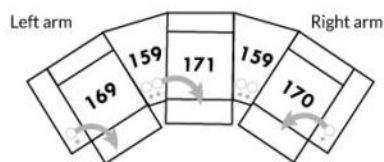
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

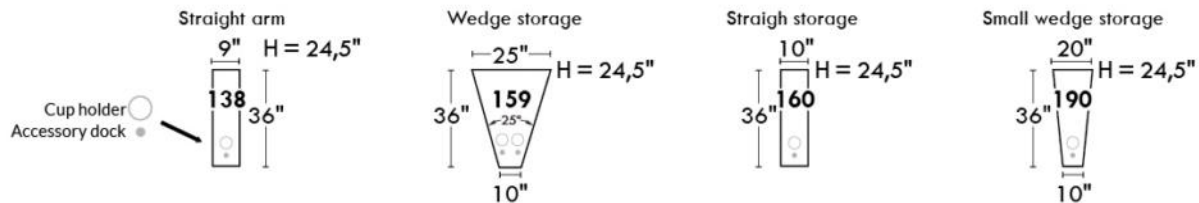
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

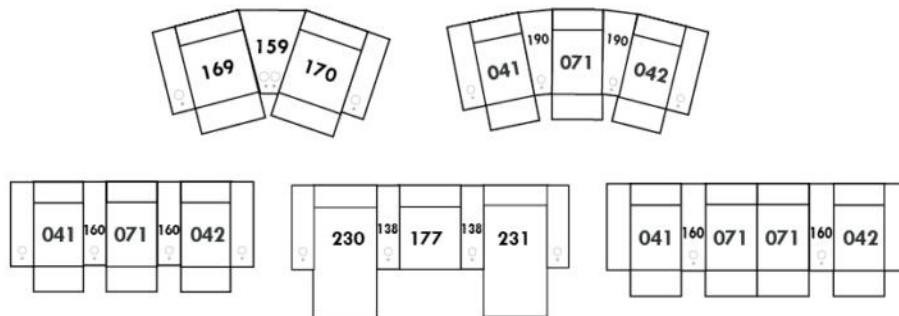
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

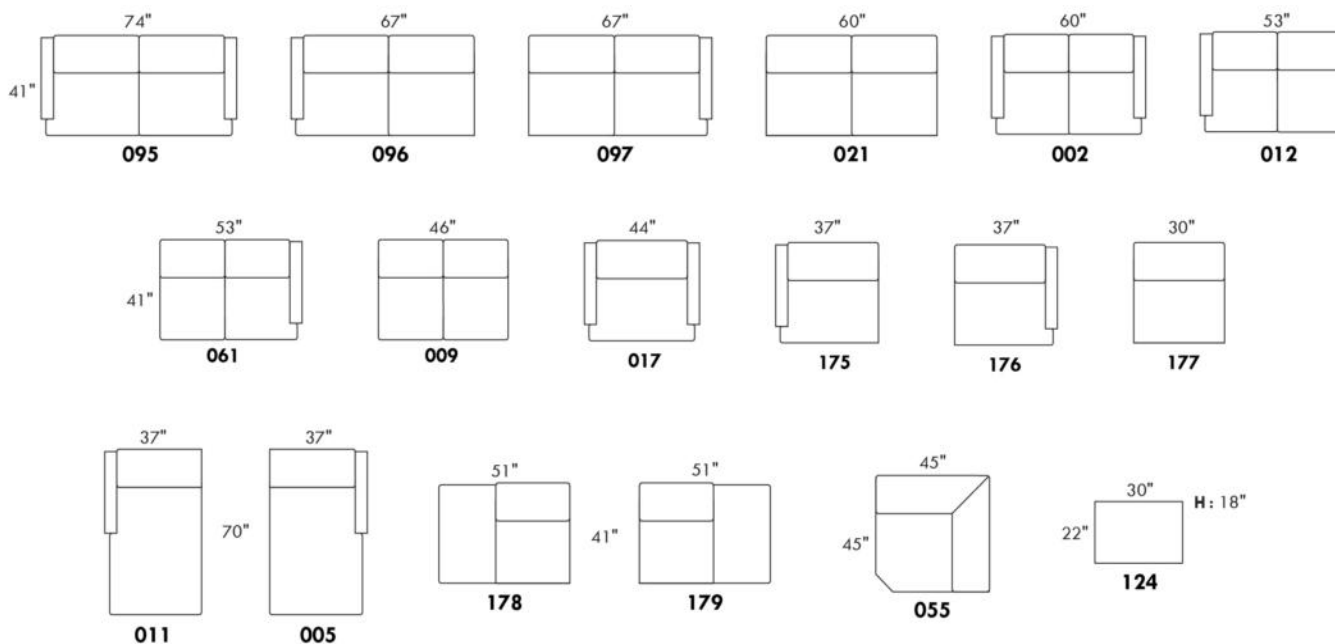
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1400	1510	1620	1730	1840	1950	875	935	995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1195	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	840	920	1000
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1010	1125	1240	1355	1470	1585	770	835	900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1195	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	840	920	1000
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1195	1305	1415	1525	1635	1745	805	900	995
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1080	1155	1230	1305	1380	1455	745	800	855
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1300	1430	1560	1690	1820	1950	1005	1085	1165
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	885	940	995	1050	1105	1160	745	795	845
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1195	1305	1415	1525	1635	1745	805	900	995
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	1675	1820	1965	2110	2255	2400	1105	1190	1275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	1470	1610	1750	1890	2030	2170	1045	1125	1205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	1470	1610	1750	1890	2030	2170	1045	1125	1205
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	520	565	610	655	700	745	480	490	500
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	880	945	1010	1075	1140	1205	685	750	815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	880	945	1010	1075	1140	1205	685	750	815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	705	785	865	945	1025	1105	640	700	760
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	915	1020	1125	1230	1335	1440	705	765	825
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	915	1020	1125	1230	1335	1440	705	765	825
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	3235	3495	3755	4015	4275	4535	2475	2670	2865
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	2715	2980	3245	3510	3775	4040	2155	2325	2495
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	3700	4045	4390	4735	5080	5425	2930	3180	3430
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	2665	2910	3155	3400	3645	3890	1885	2045	2205

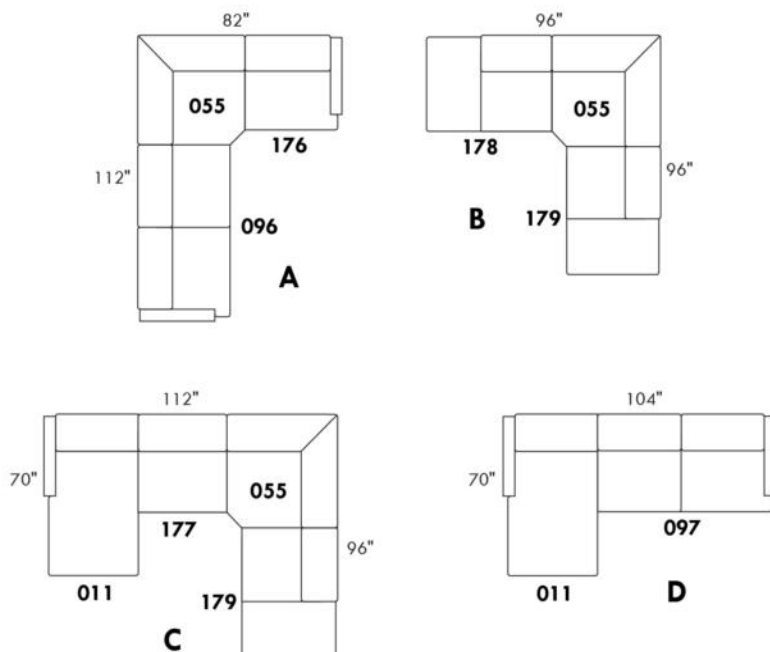
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

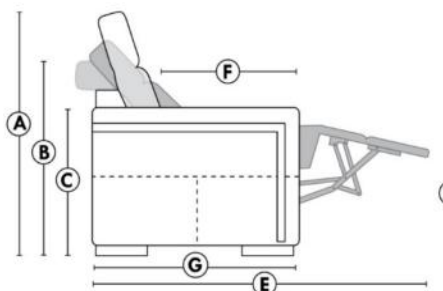
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

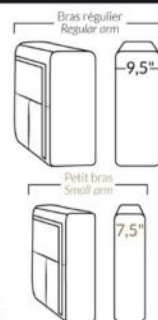
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

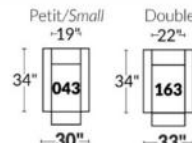
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

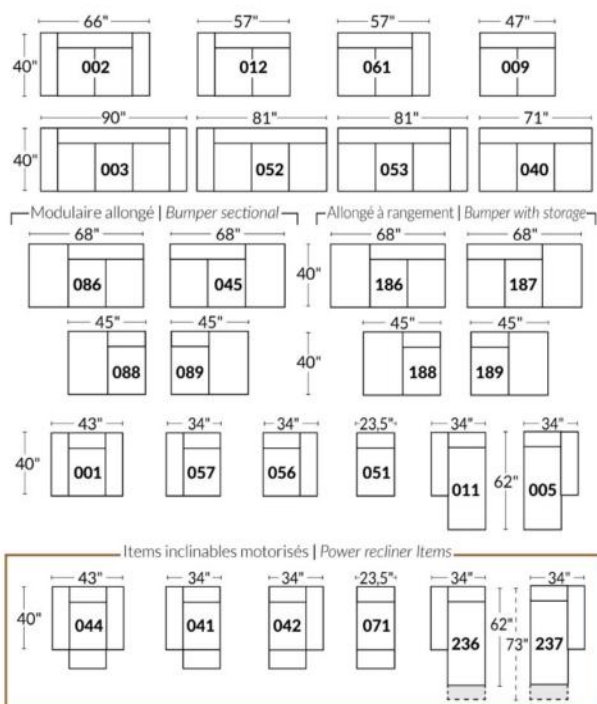


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

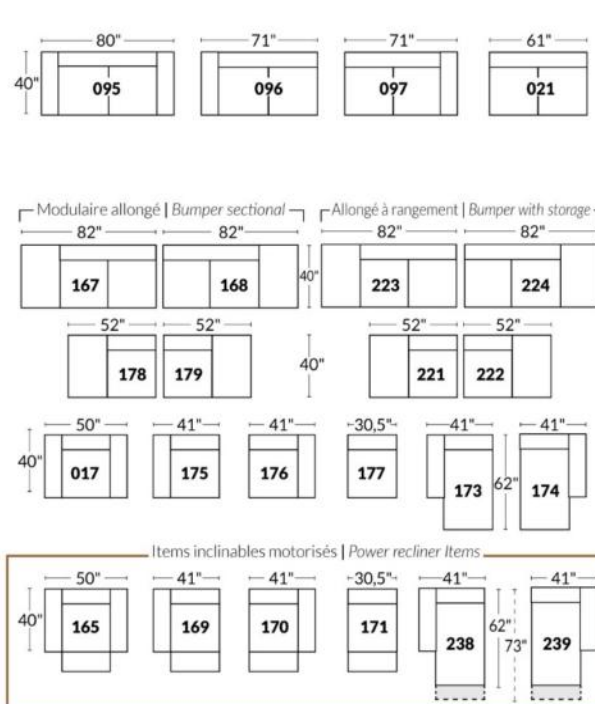
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



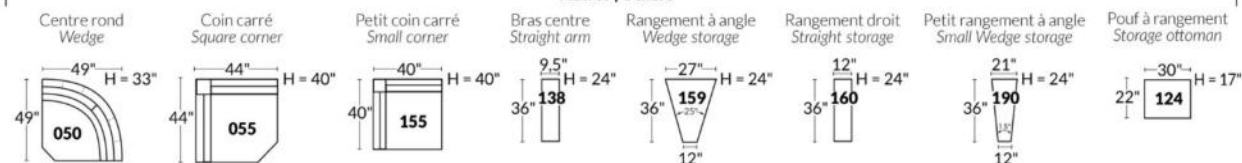
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



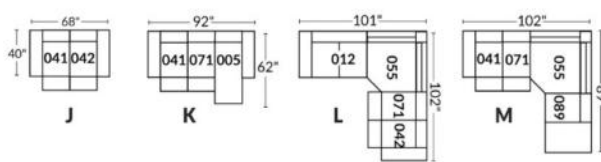
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



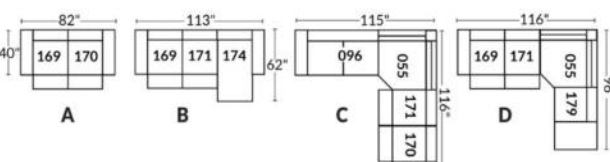
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

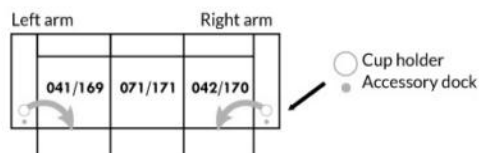
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

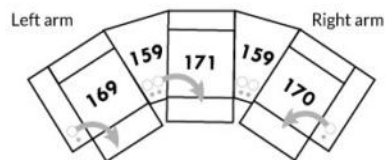
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

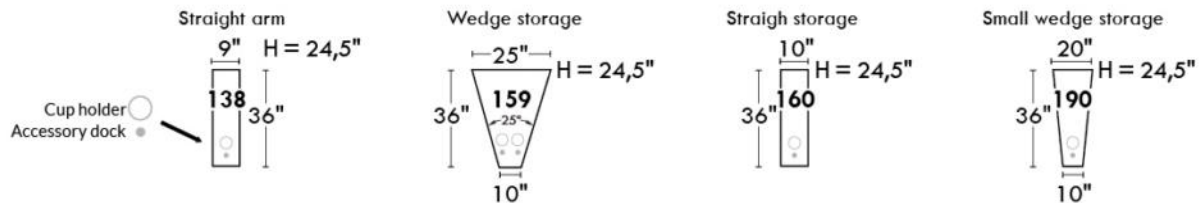
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

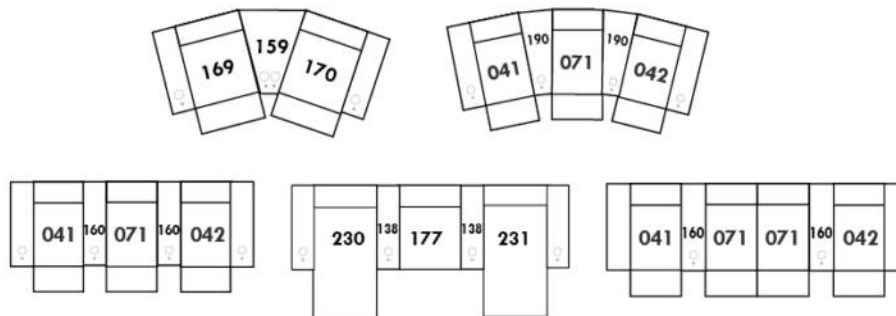
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

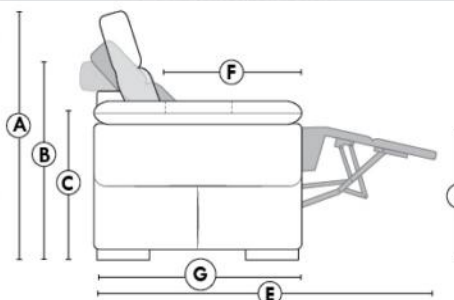
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

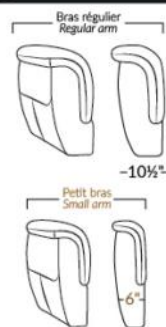
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

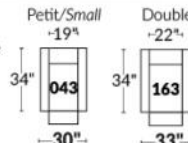
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

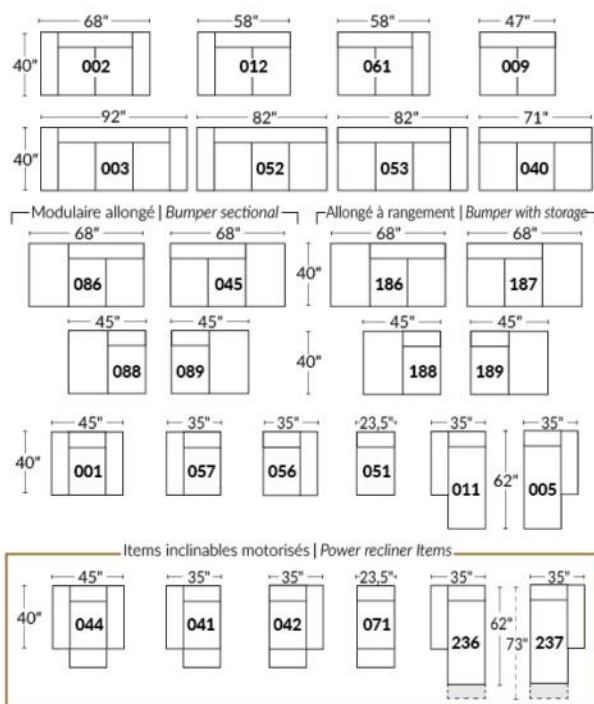


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

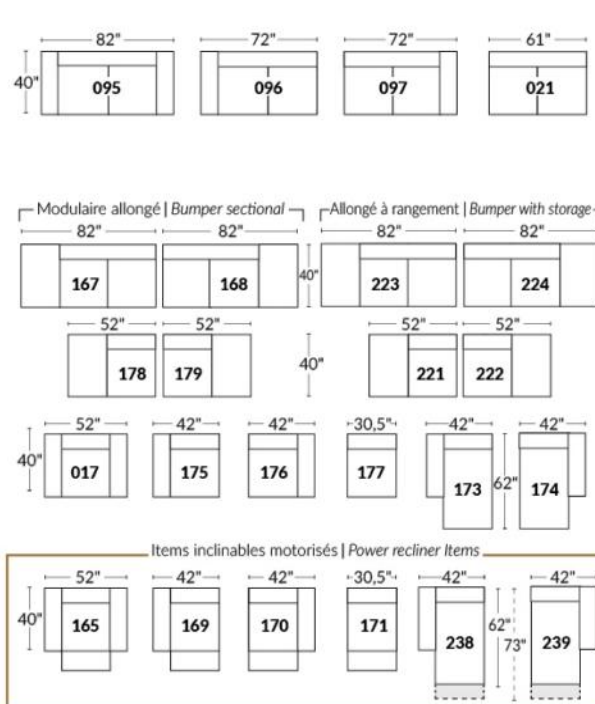
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



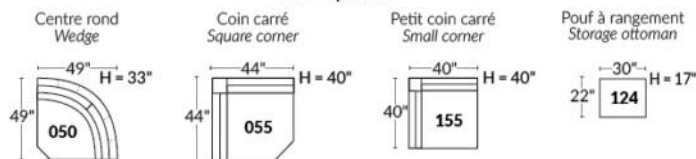
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



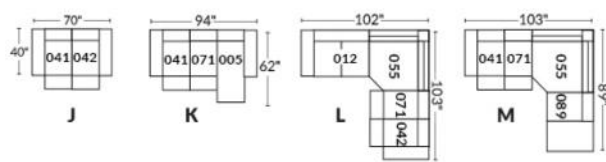
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



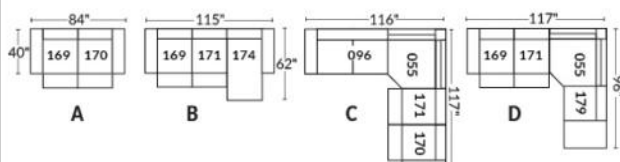
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

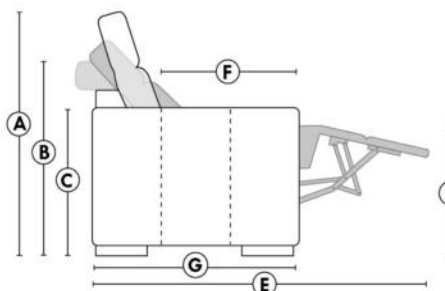
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

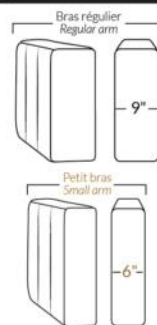
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

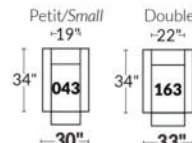
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

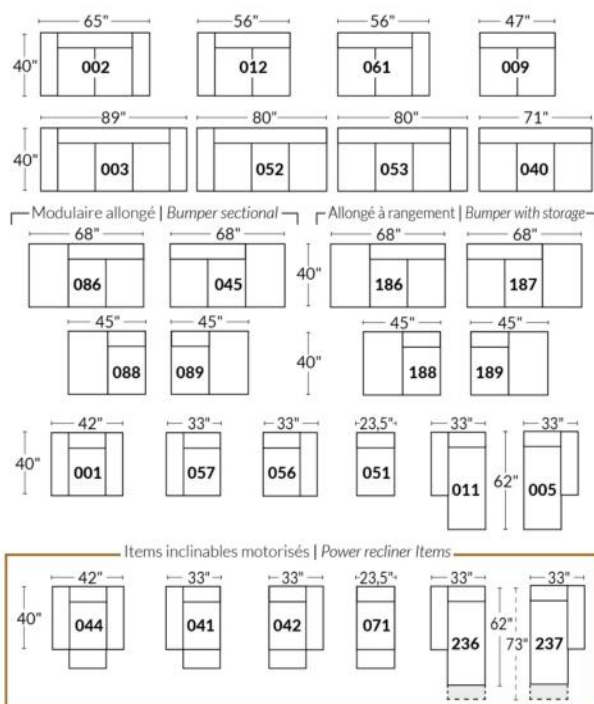


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

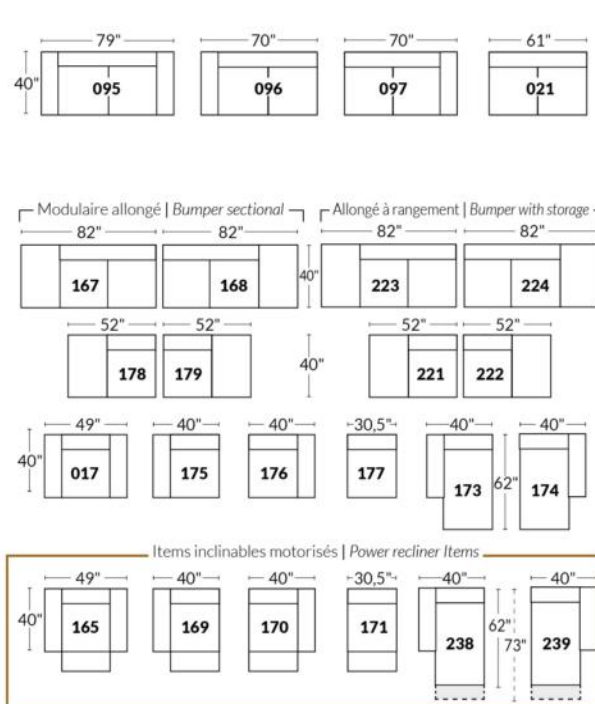
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



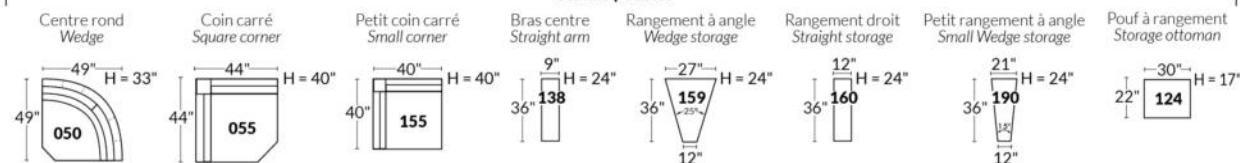
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



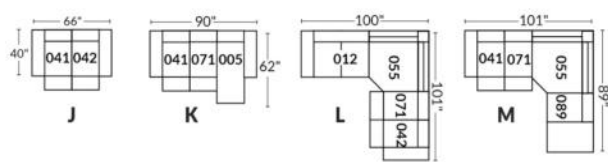
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



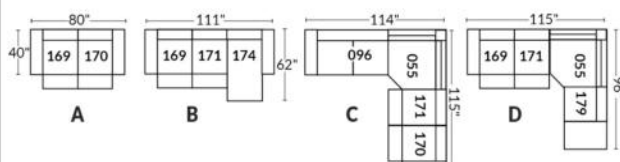
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

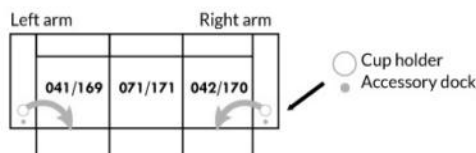
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

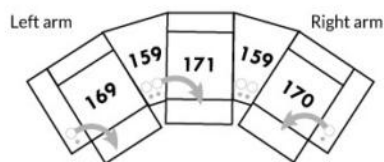
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

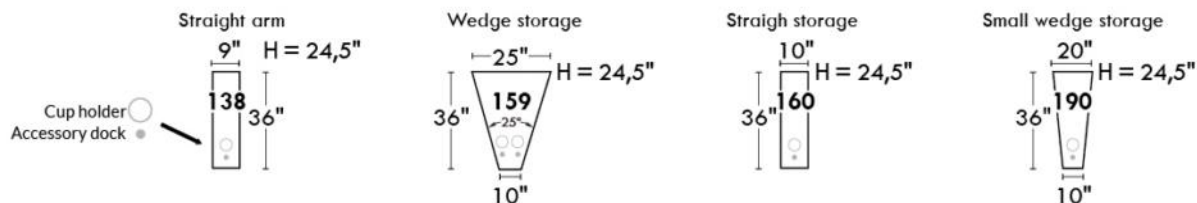
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

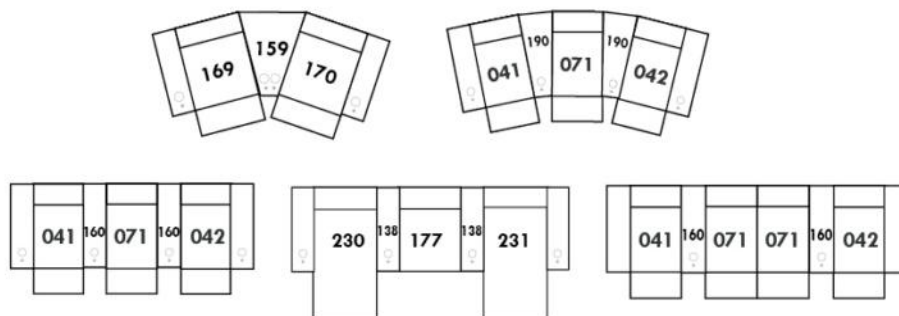
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

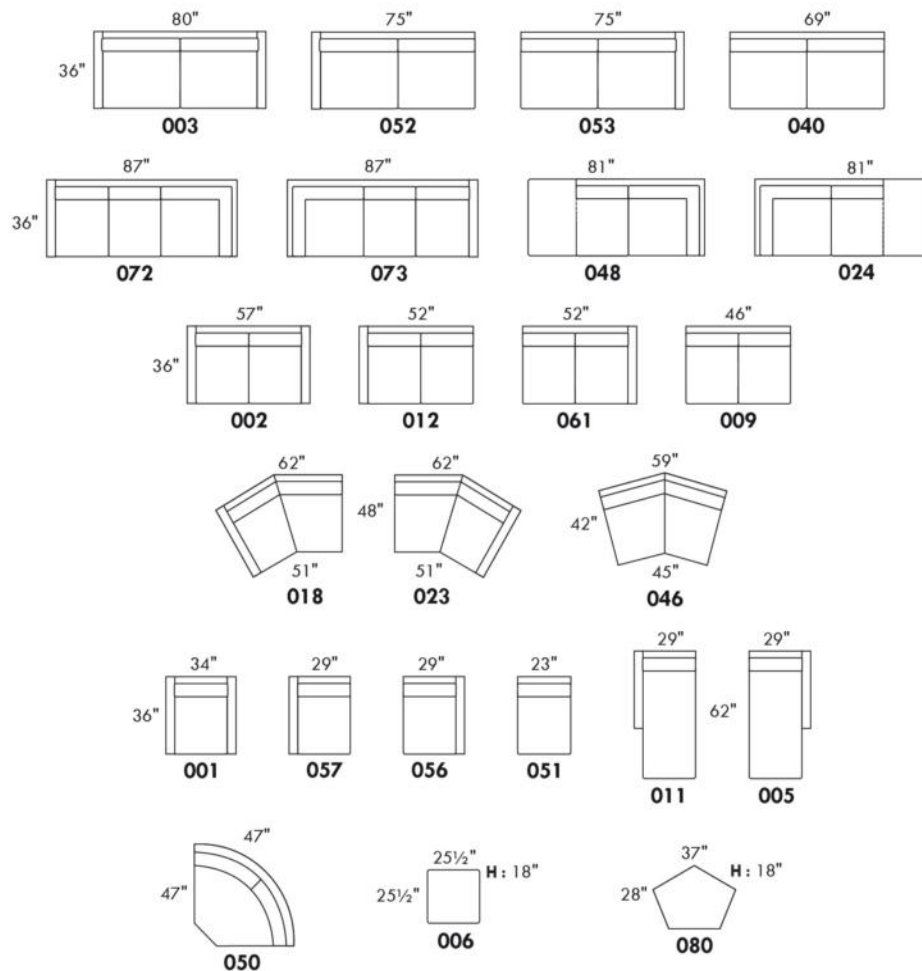
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	925	1010	1095	1180	1265	1350	700	755	810
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1320	1420	1520	1620	1720	1820	960	1030	1100
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1555	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	1180	1255	1330
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	795	850	905
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	470	495	520	545	570	595	375	395	415
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1110	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	815	895	975
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	795	850	905
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1170	1270	1370	1470	1570	1670	895	945	995
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1120	1235	1350	1465	1580	1695	835	915	995
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1120	1235	1350	1465	1580	1695	835	915	995
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	1170	1240	1310
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1405	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	1045	1125	1205
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	925	1040	1155	1270	1385	1500	775	840	905
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	1170	1240	1310
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	980	1055	1130	1205	1280	1355	735	790	845
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	640	715	790	865	940	1015	520	575	630
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	2185	1115	1210	1305
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	2185	1115	1210	1305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	800	885	970	1055	1140	1225	640	690	740
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	800	885	970	1055	1140	1225	640	690	740
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1170	1270	1370	1470	1570	1670	895	945	995
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	2365	1250	1350	1450
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	1690	1825	1960	2095	2230	2365	1250	1350	1450
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	515	540	565	590	615	640	440	465	490

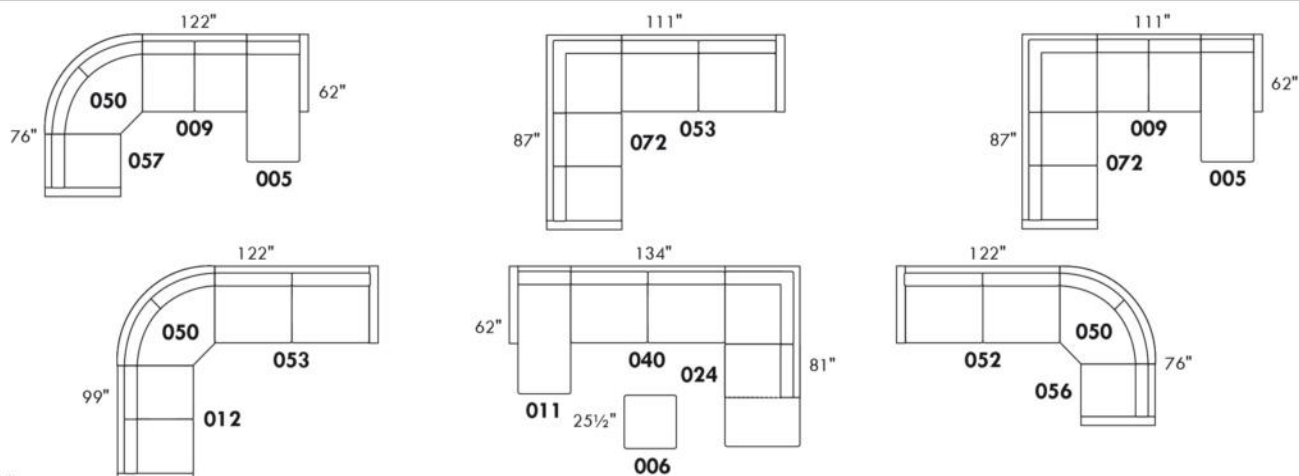
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

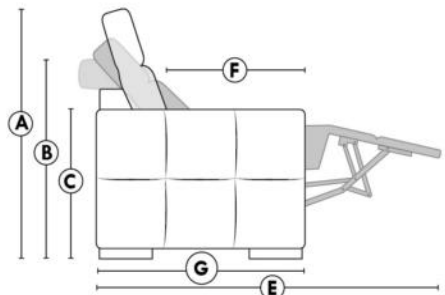
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

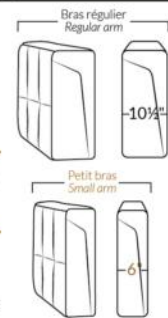
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

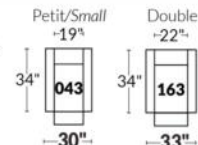
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

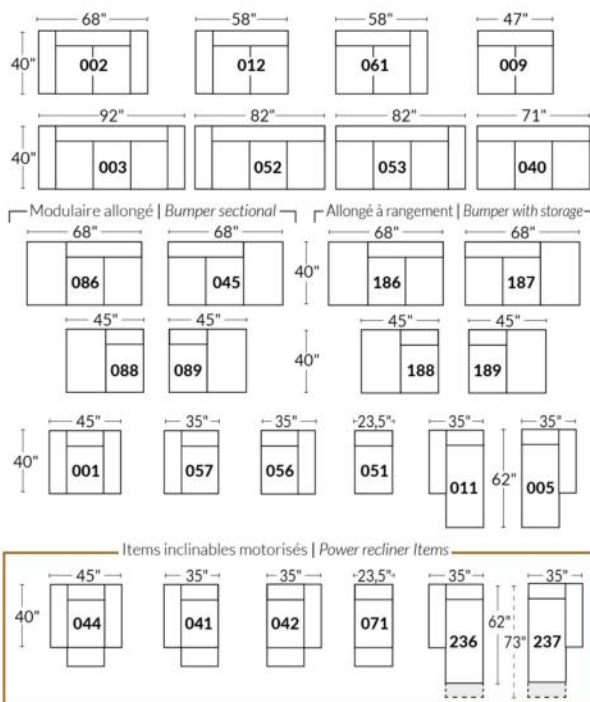


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

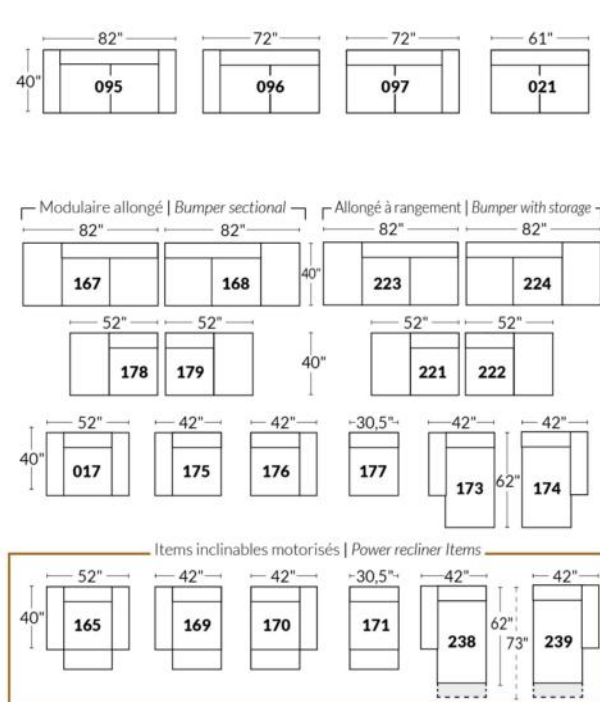
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



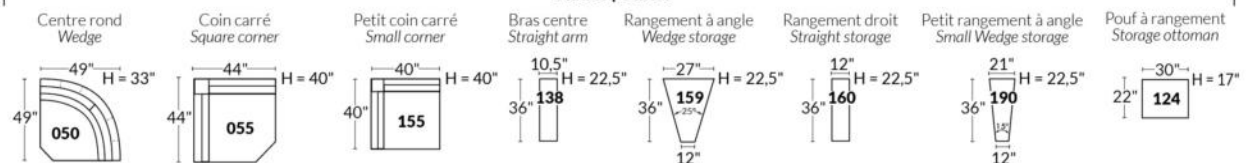
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



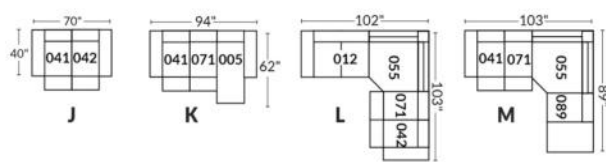
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



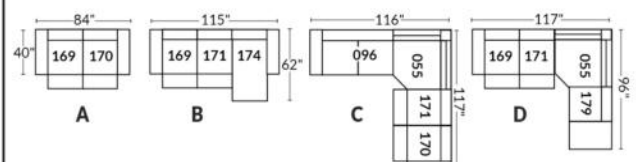
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

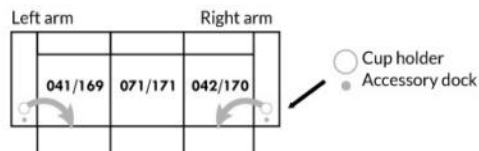
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

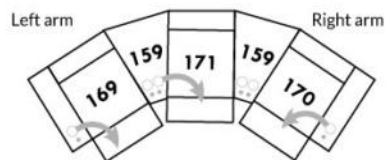
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

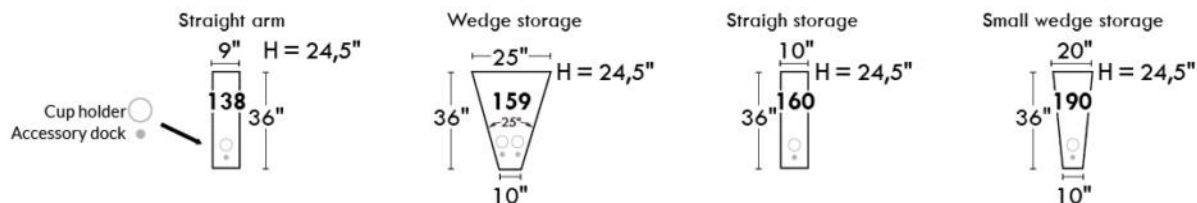
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

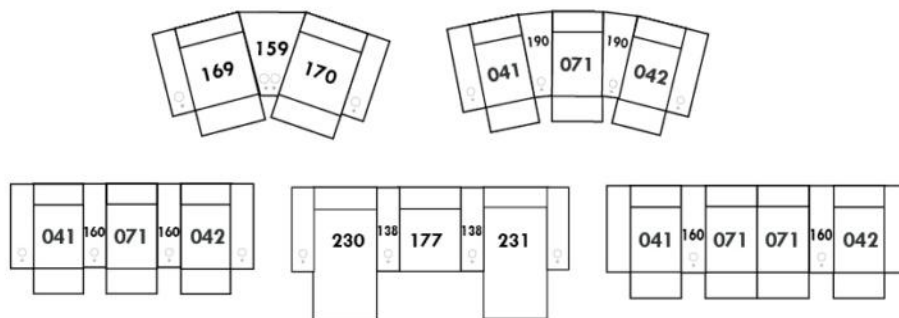
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



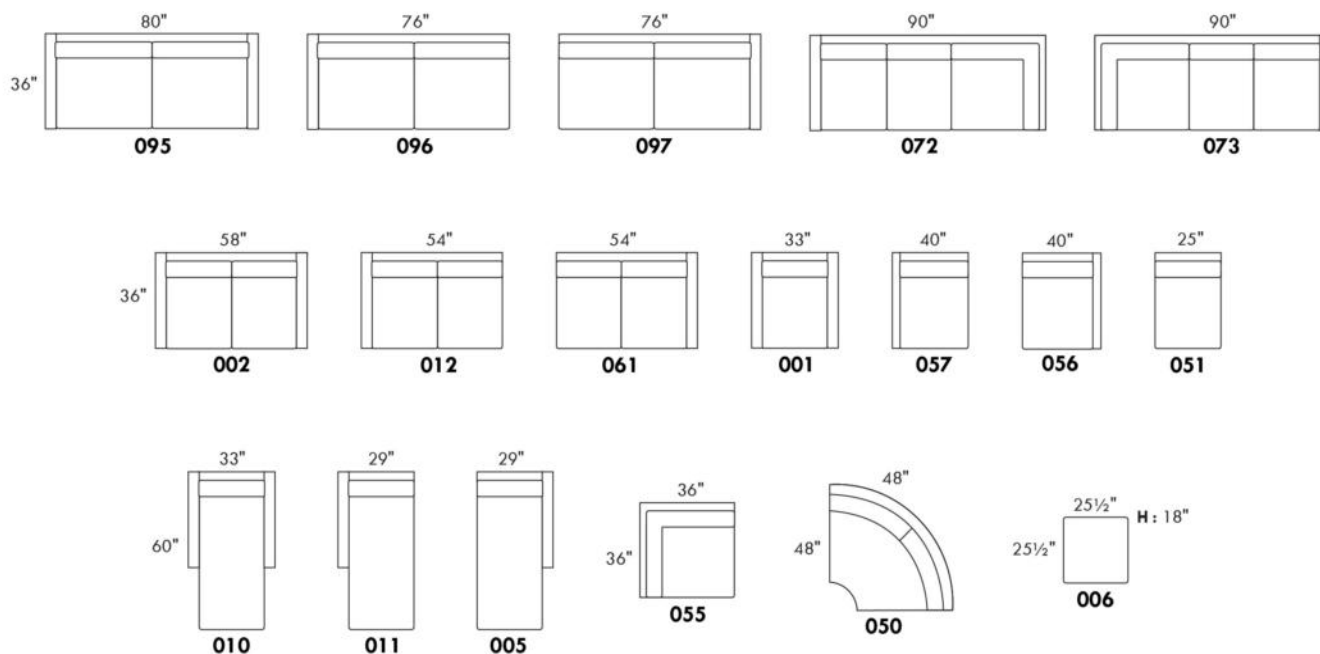
USA Price List

TALBOT

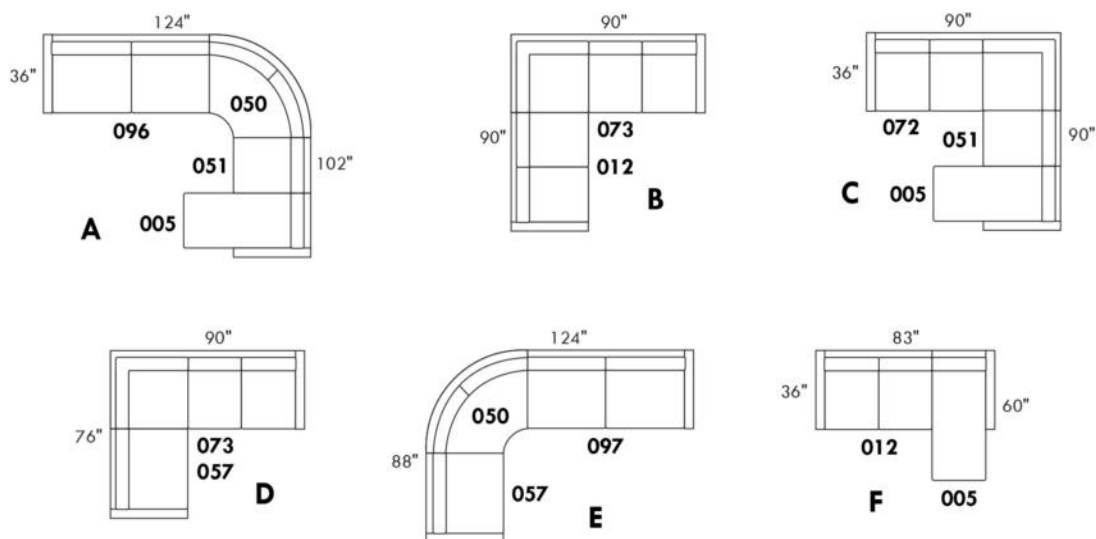
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1000	1080	1160	1240	1320	1400	710	765	820
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1375	1485	1595	1705	1815	1925	1010	1085	1160
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	995	1085	1175	1265	1355	1445	740	800	860
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	470	495	520	545	570	595	375	395	415
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	1630	805	890	975
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	995	1085	1175	1265	1355	1445	740	800	860
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1195	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	950	1030	1110
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1000	1095	1190	1285	1380	1475	745	790	835
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	670	750	830	910	990	1070	605	655	705
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1385	700	755	810
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	865	930	995	1060	1125	1190	675	720	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	865	930	995	1060	1125	1190	675	720	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1195	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	950	1030	1110
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	1870	2020	2170	2320	2470	2620	1190	1265	1340
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	1870	2020	2170	2320	2470	2620	1190	1265	1340
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	1695	1845	1995	2145	2295	2445	1075	1150	1225
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	2270	1035	1120	1205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	2270	1035	1120	1205
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	4185	4600	5015	5430	5845	6260	3125	3365	3605
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3065	3310	3555	3800	4045	4290	2140	2295	2450
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	3535	3855	4175	4495	4815	5135	2535	2720	2905
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	2735	2950	3165	3380	3595	3810	1865	1985	2105
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	3385	3695	4005	4315	4625	4935	2455	2630	2805
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2190	2375	2560	2745	2930	3115	1690	1830	1970

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

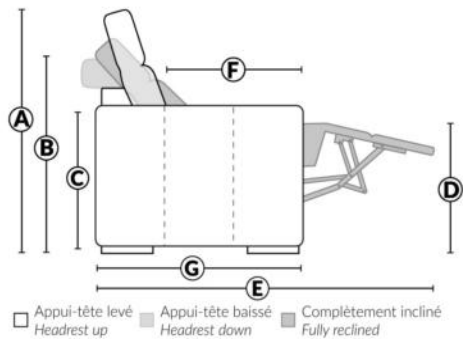
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

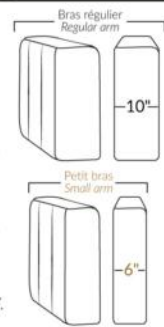


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

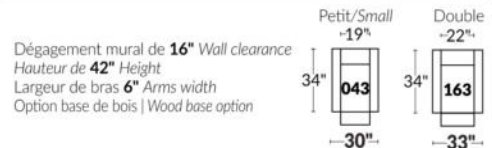
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



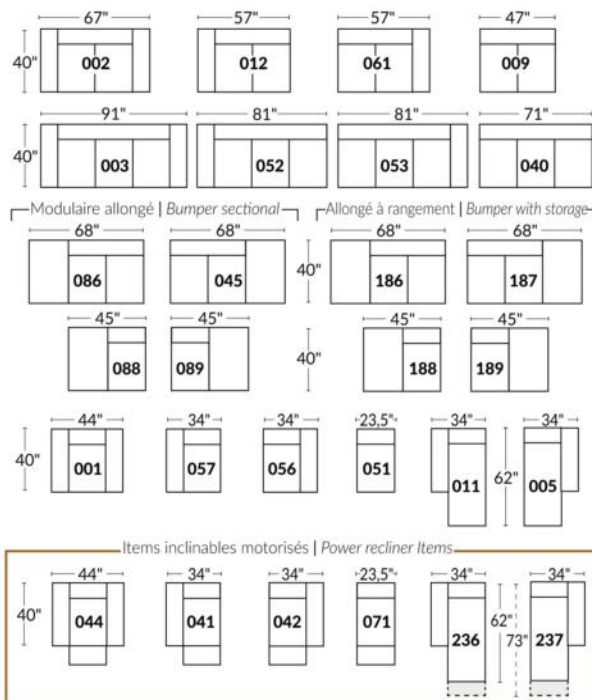
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

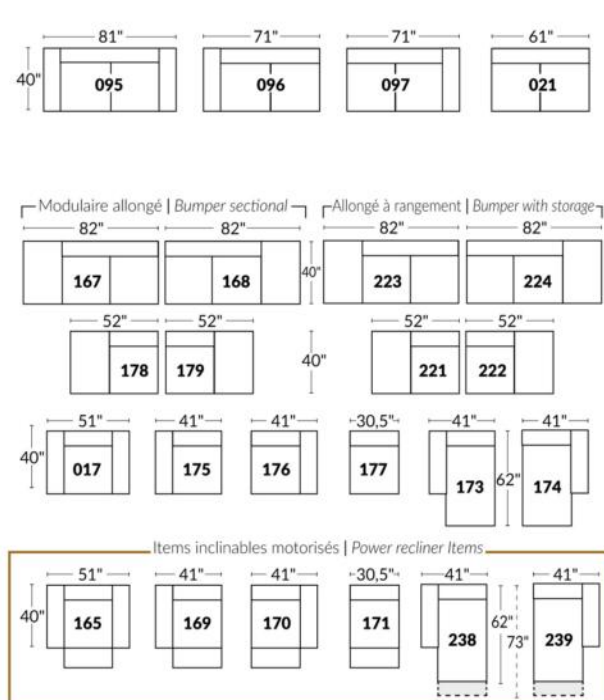
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



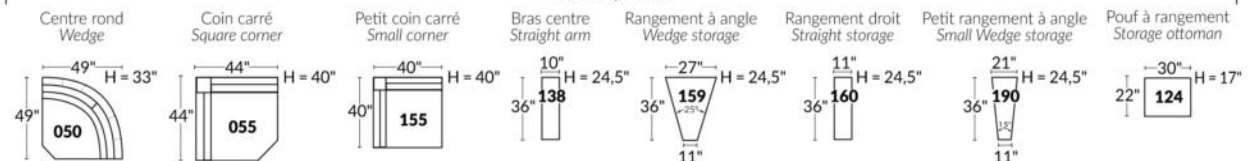
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



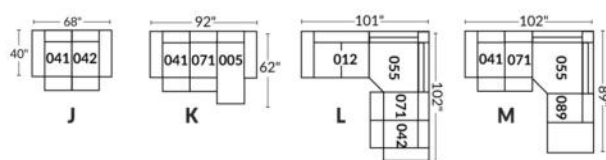
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



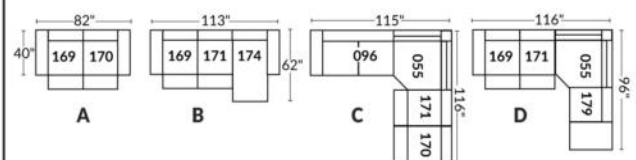
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

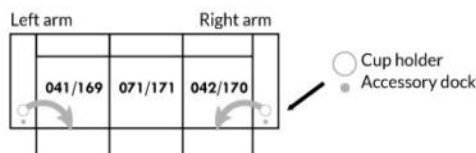
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

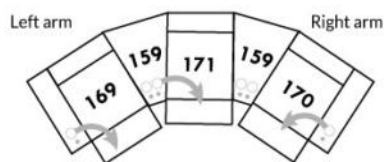
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

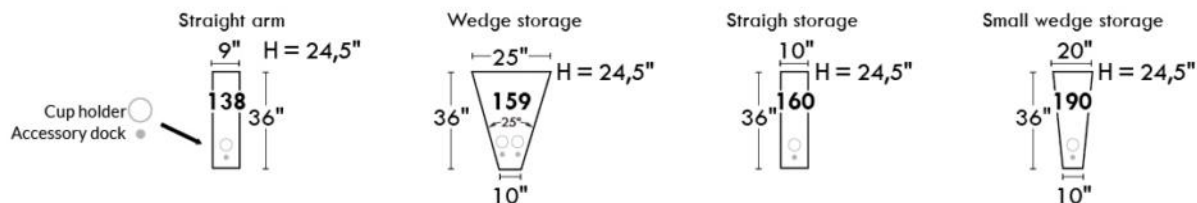
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

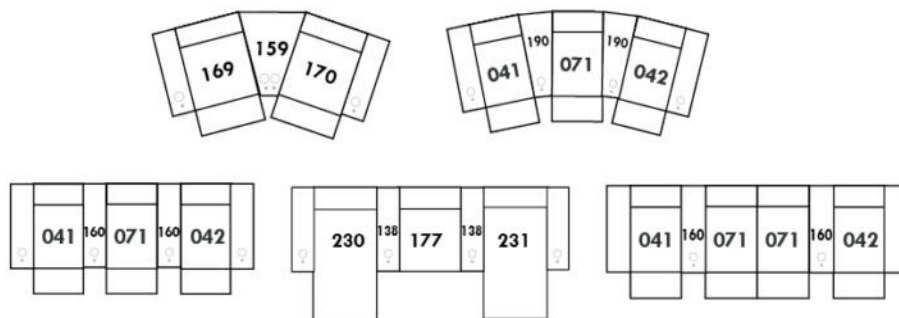
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

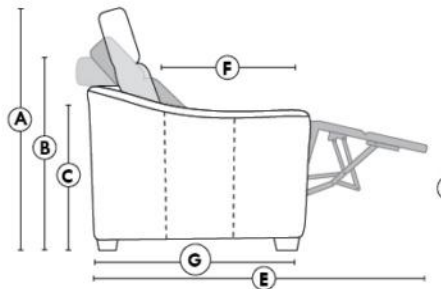
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

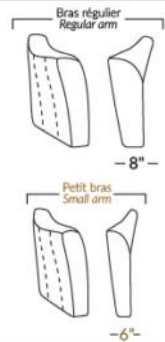
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

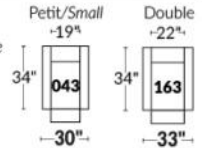
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

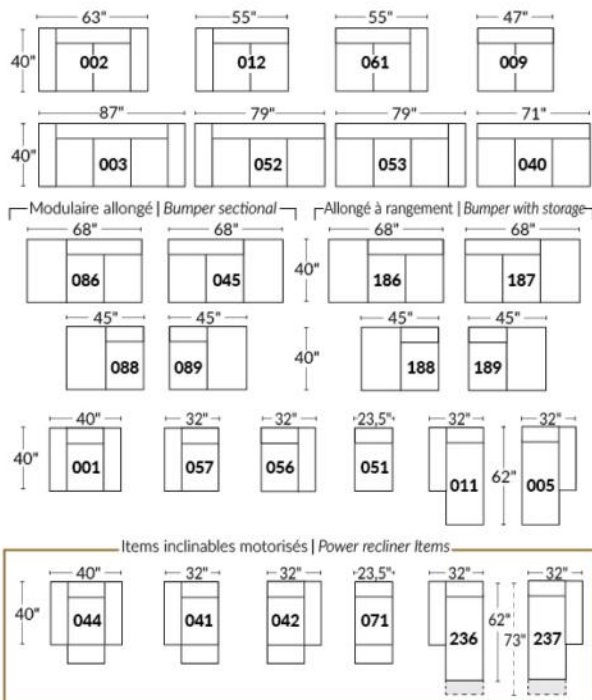


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

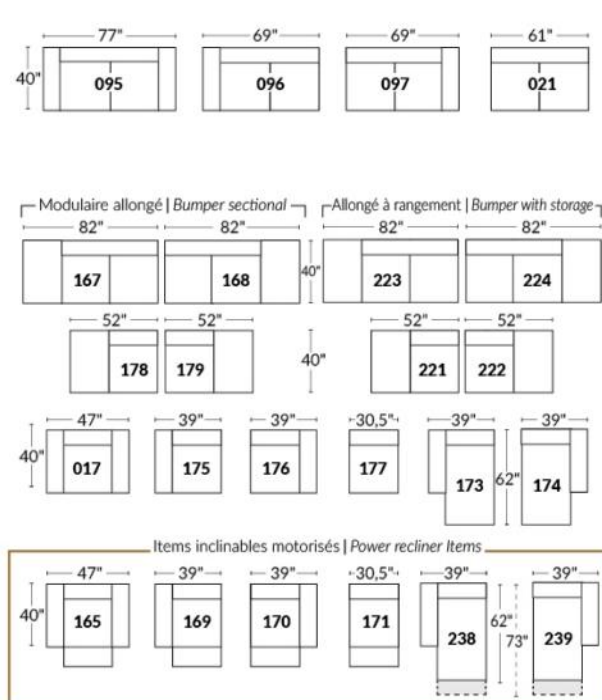
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



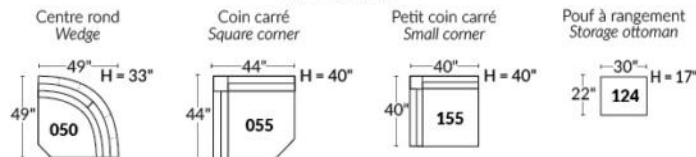
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



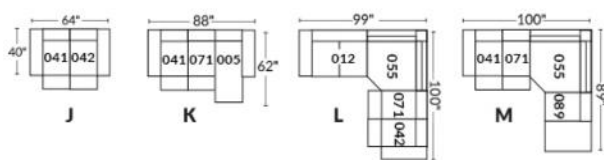
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



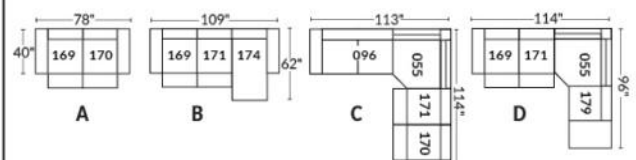
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

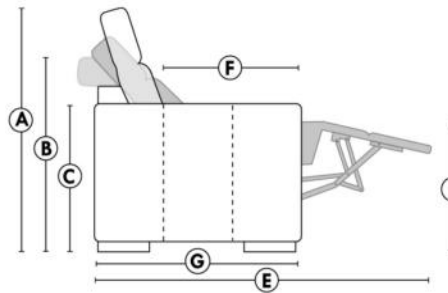
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

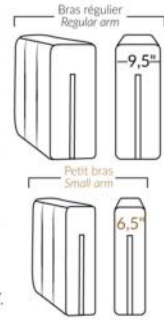
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

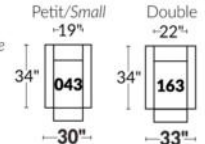
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

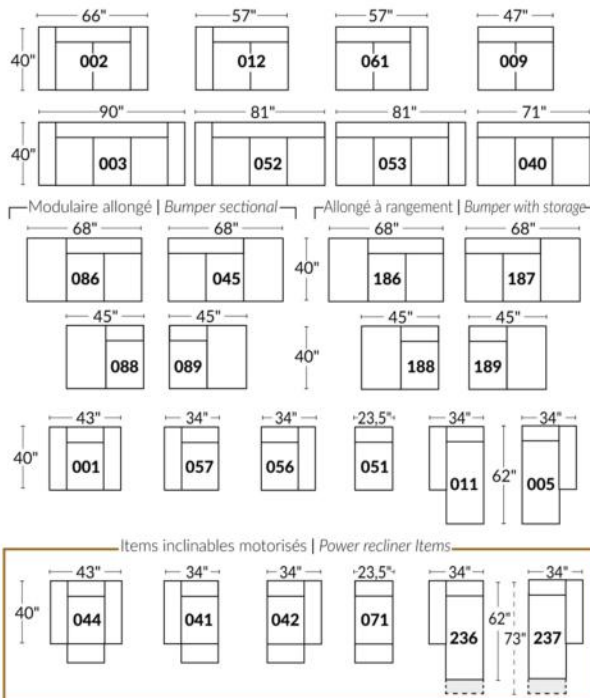


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

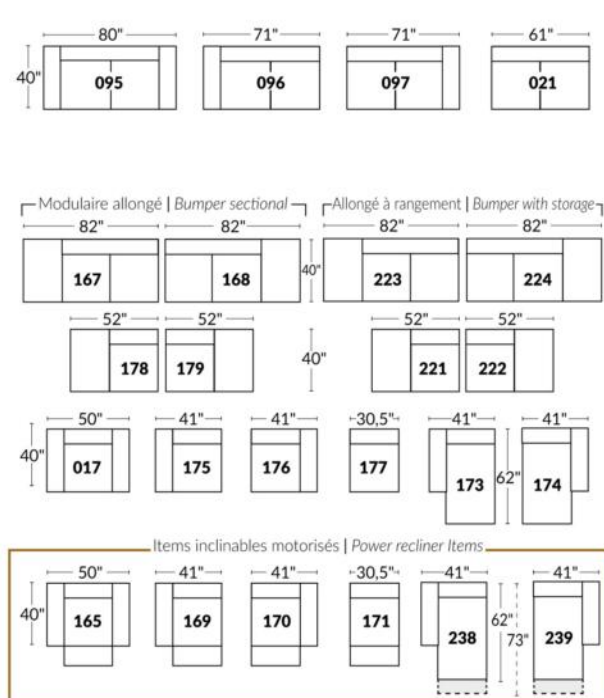
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



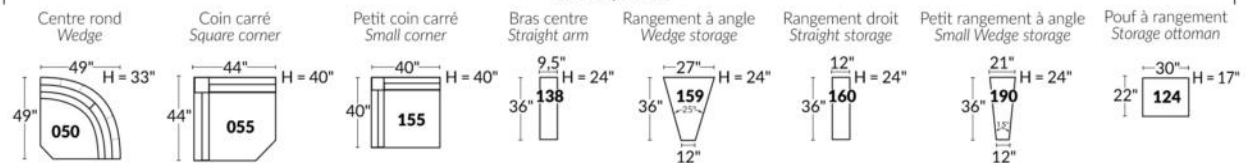
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



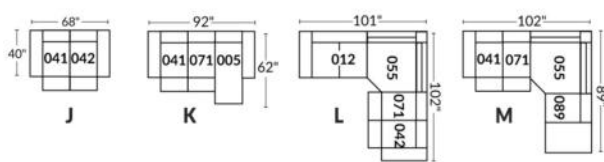
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



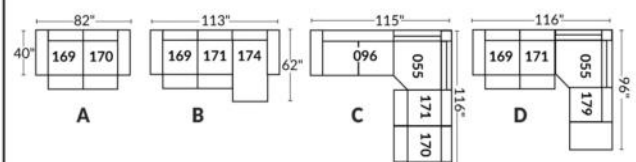
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

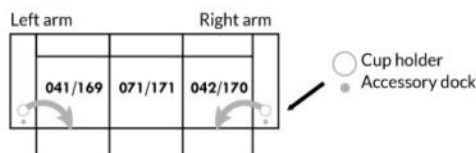
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

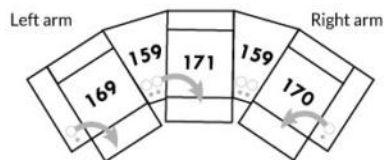
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

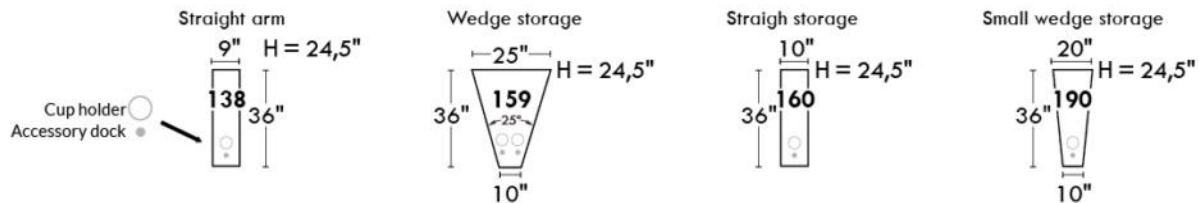
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

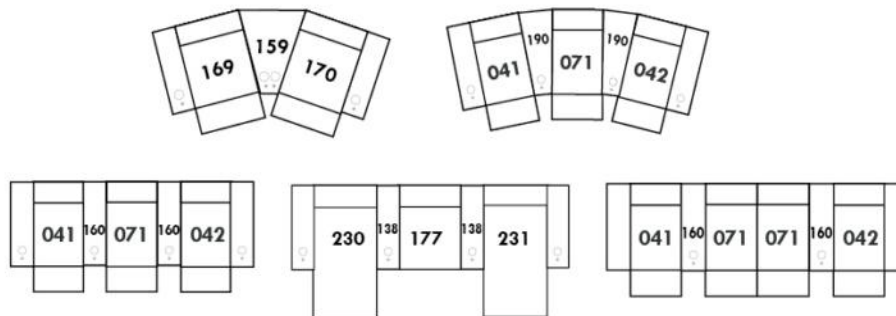
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

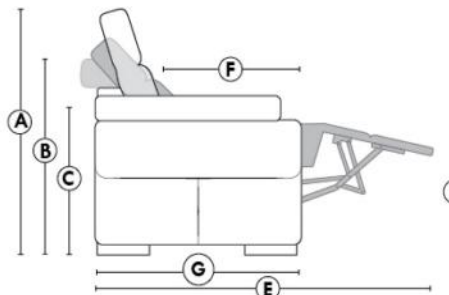
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

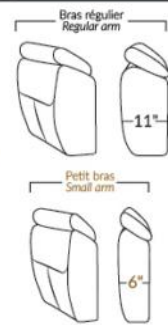
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

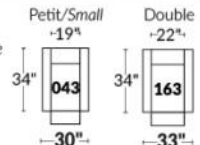
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

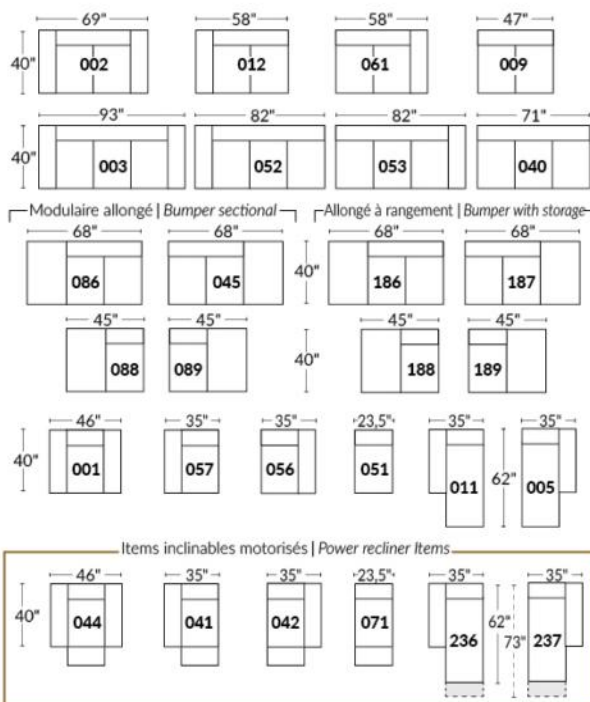


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

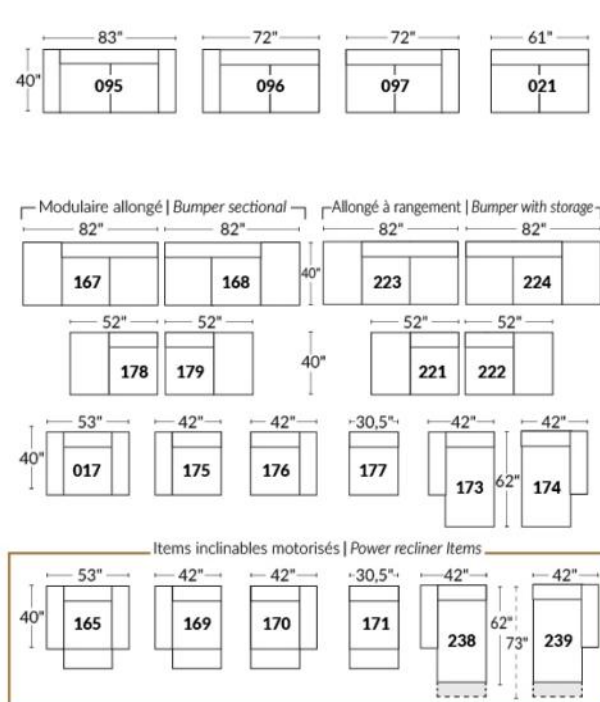
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



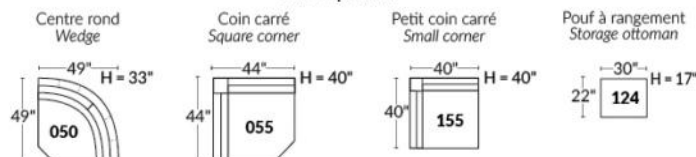
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



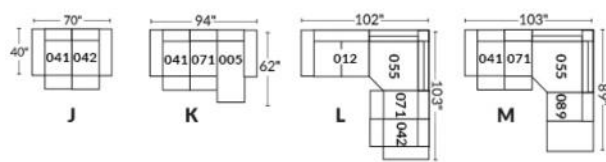
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



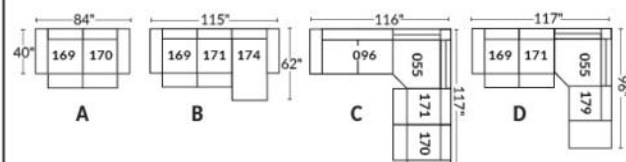
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

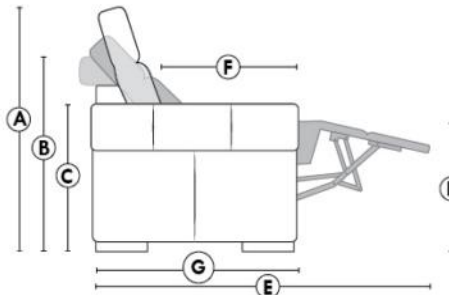
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

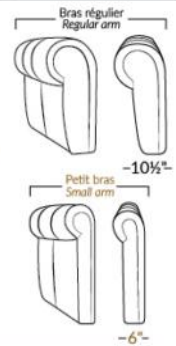
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

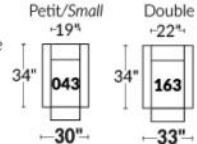
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

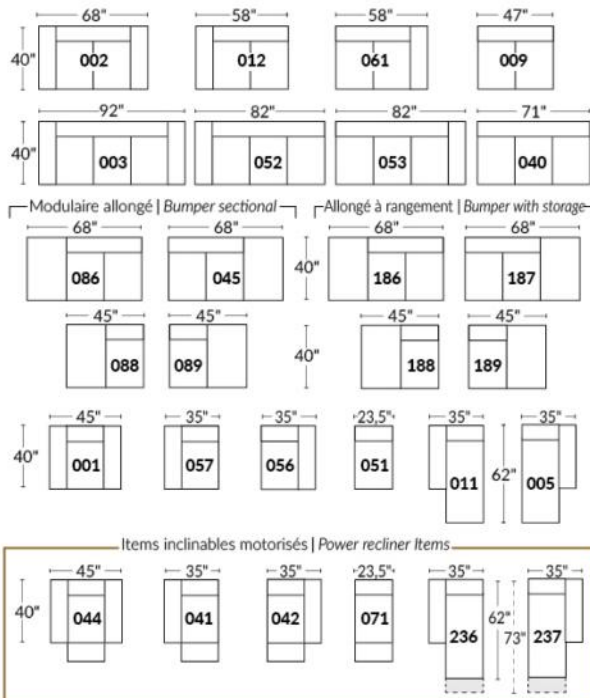


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

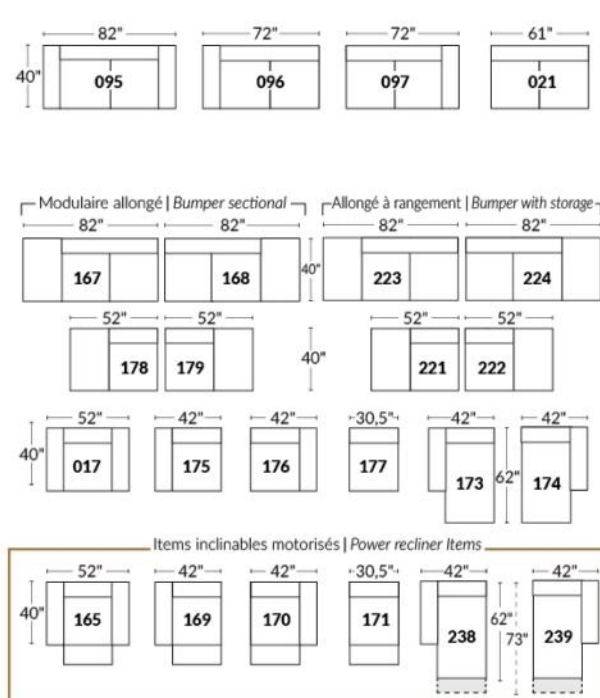
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



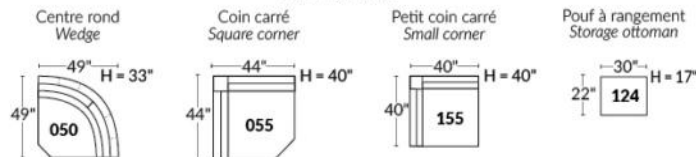
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



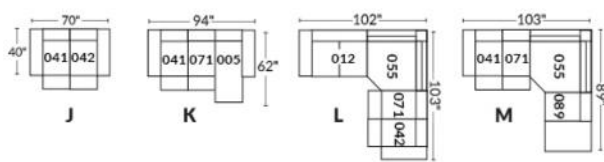
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



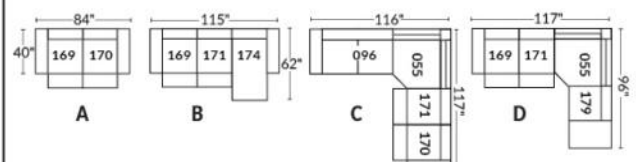
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

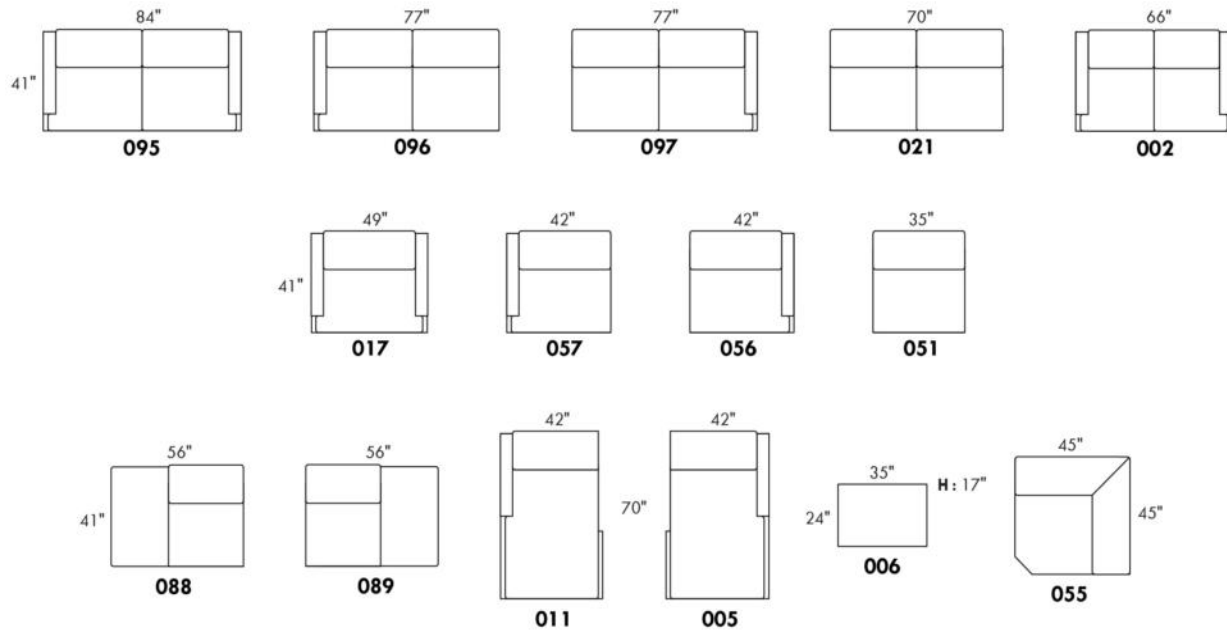
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

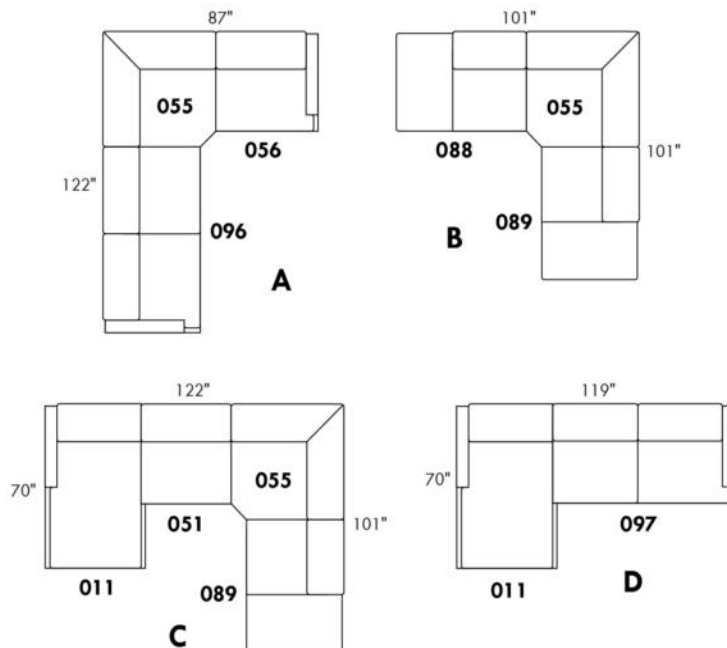
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	1970	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	1050	1155	1260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1005	1090	1175
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	610	635	660	685	710	735	385	395	405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1005	1090	1175
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1530	1640	1750	1860	1970	2080	895	970	1045
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	1885	2020	2155	2290	2425	2560	1200	1320	1440
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1000	1095	1190	1285	1380	1475	790	840	890
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1105	1160	1215	1270	1325	1380	790	840	890
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1260	1360	1460	1560	1660	1760	835	900	965
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1260	1360	1460	1560	1660	1760	835	900	965
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1315	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	845	905	965
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1315	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	845	905	965
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2395	2535	2675	2815	2955	3095	1340	1460	1580
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2130	2285	2440	2595	2750	2905	1280	1385	1490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2130	2285	2440	2595	2750	2905	1280	1385	1490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	4495	4805	5115	5425	5735	6045	2905	3125	3345
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	3735	3960	4185	4410	4635	4860	2480	2650	2820
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	5105	5430	5755	6080	6405	6730	3430	3675	3920
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	3815	4060	4305	4550	4795	5040	2285	2475	2665

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	670	775	880	985	1090	1195	540	565	590
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	480	495	510
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	575	645	715	785	855	925	440	455	470
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	480	555	630	705	780	855	420	435	450
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	805	925	1045	1165	1285	1405	635	655	675
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	735	840	945	1050	1155	1260	560	590	620
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	675	770	865	960	1055	1150	535	550	565
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	625	700	775	850	925	1000	515	535	555
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1065	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	910	930	950
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	755	770	785
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1110	1240	1370	1500	1630	1760	945	970	995
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1045	1140	1235	1330	1425	1520	885	910	935
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1360	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	1210	1245	1280
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1195	1220	1245
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1010	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	880	905	930



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	650	765	880	995	1110	1225	525	545	565
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	620	700	780	860	940	1020	470	490	510
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	580	660	740	820	900	980	440	455	470
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	475	545	615	685	755	825	415	430	445
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	790	905	1020	1135	1250	1365	605	630	655
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	725	830	935	1040	1145	1250	550	575	600
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	675	770	865	960	1055	1150	535	550	565
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	620	695	770	845	920	995	505	530	555
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1065	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	910	930	950
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	755	770	785
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1110	1240	1370	1500	1630	1760	945	970	995
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1045	1140	1235	1330	1425	1520	885	910	935
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1360	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	1210	1245	1280
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1195	1220	1245
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1010	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	880	905	930
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	650	765	880	995	1110	1225	525	545	565



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	620	700	780	860	940	1020	470	490	510
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	475	545	615	685	755	825	415	430	445
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	790	905	1020	1135	1250	1365	605	630	655
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	725	830	935	1040	1145	1250	550	575	600
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	620	695	770	845	920	995	505	530	555



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



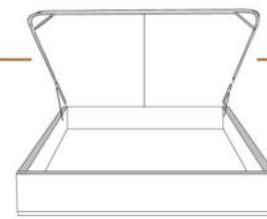
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



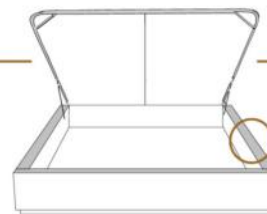
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

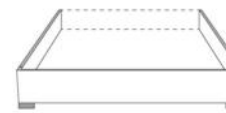
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

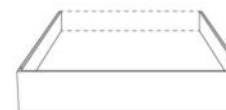
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



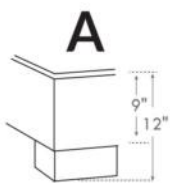
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

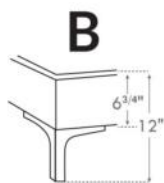


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

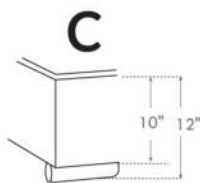
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	670	775	880	985	1090	1195	540	565	590
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	480	495	510
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	575	645	715	785	855	925	440	455	470
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	480	555	630	705	780	855	420	435	450
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	805	925	1045	1165	1285	1405	635	655	675
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	735	840	945	1050	1155	1260	560	590	620
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	675	770	865	960	1055	1150	535	550	565
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	625	700	775	850	925	1000	515	535	555
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1065	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	910	930	950
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	755	770	785
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1110	1240	1370	1500	1630	1760	945	970	995
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1045	1140	1235	1330	1425	1520	885	910	935
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1360	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	1210	1245	1280
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1195	1220	1245
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1010	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	880	905	930



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	650	765	880	995	1110	1225	525	545	565
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	620	700	780	860	940	1020	470	490	510
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	580	660	740	820	900	980	440	455	470
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	475	545	615	685	755	825	415	430	445
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	790	905	1020	1135	1250	1365	605	630	655
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	725	830	935	1040	1145	1250	550	575	600
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	675	770	865	960	1055	1150	535	550	565
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	620	695	770	845	920	995	505	530	555
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1065	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	910	930	950
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	755	770	785
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1110	1240	1370	1500	1630	1760	945	970	995
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1045	1140	1235	1330	1425	1520	885	910	935
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1360	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	1210	1245	1280
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1195	1220	1245
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1010	1100	1190	1280	1370	1460	880	905	930
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1010	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	880	905	930
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	650	765	880	995	1110	1225	525	545	565



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	620	700	780	860	940	1020	470	490	510
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	475	545	615	685	755	825	415	430	445
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	790	905	1020	1135	1250	1365	605	630	655
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	725	830	935	1040	1145	1250	550	575	600
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	620	695	770	845	920	995	505	530	555



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



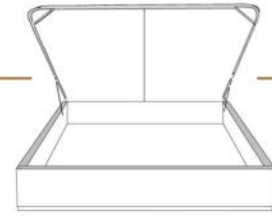
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



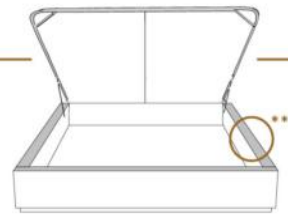
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



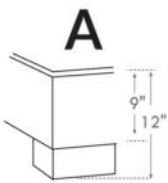
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

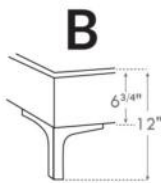


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

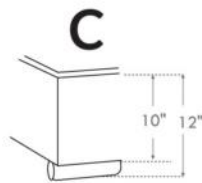
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1230	1365	1500	1635	1770	1905	665	710	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1035	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	535	565	595
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	995	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	875	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	325	350	375

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



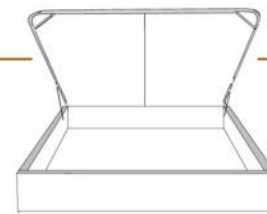
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



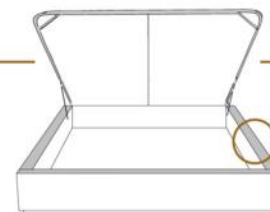
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



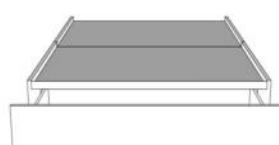
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	710	830	950	1070	1190	1310	445	495	545
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	645	735	825	915	1005	1095	390	420	450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	595	680	765	850	935	1020	360	385	410
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	550	630	710	790	870	950	305	320	335

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

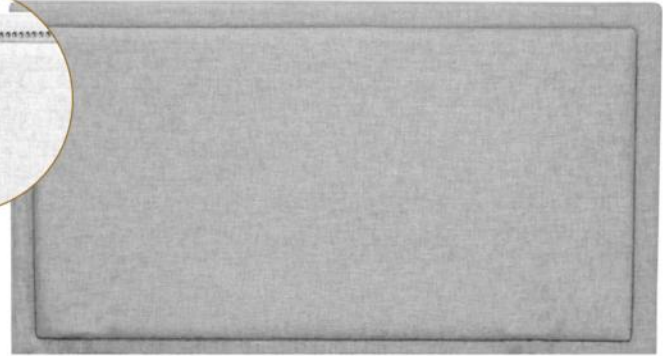
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



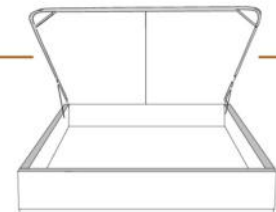
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



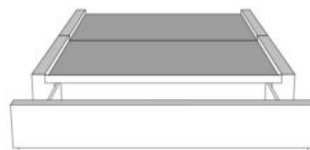
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



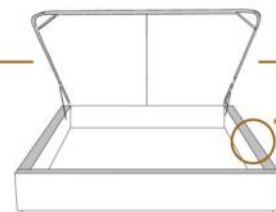
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



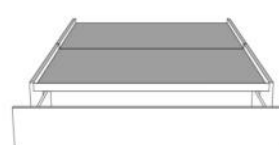
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$95, Queen \$85, Double \$80, Simple \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1230	1365	1500	1635	1770	1905	665	710	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1035	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	535	565	595
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	995	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	875	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	325	350	375

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

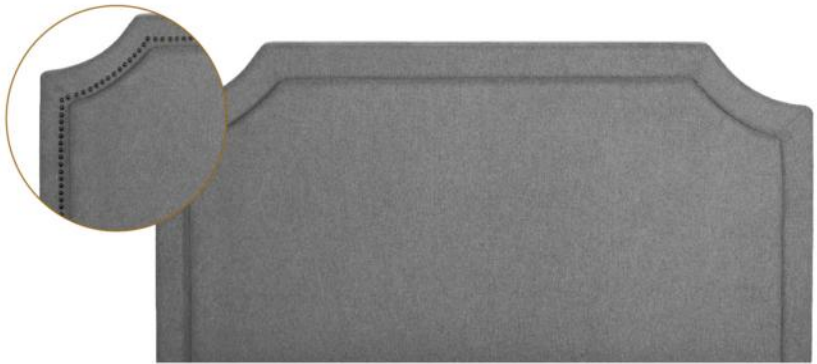
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



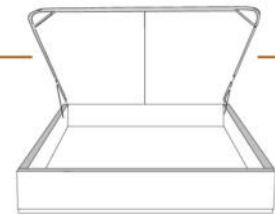
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



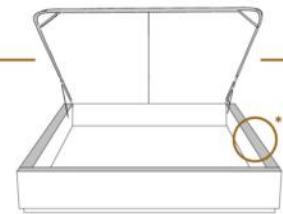
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



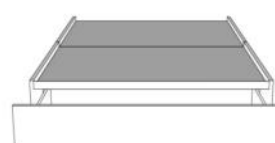
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	710	830	950	1070	1190	1310	445	495	545
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	645	735	825	915	1005	1095	390	420	450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	595	680	765	850	935	1020	360	385	410
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	550	630	710	790	870	950	305	320	335

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



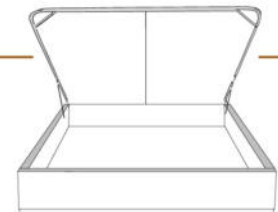
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



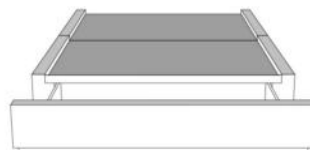
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



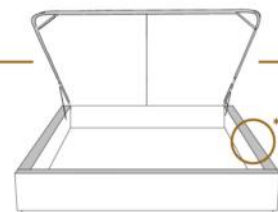
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



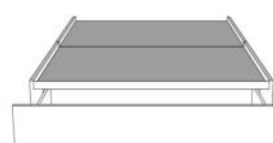
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$100.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							535	565	595

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



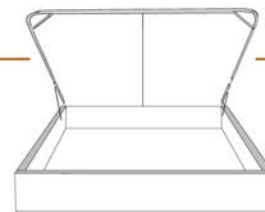
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



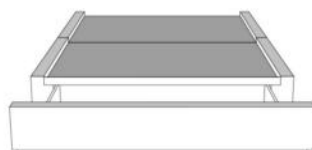
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



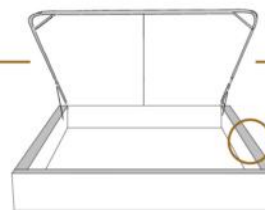
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1230	1365	1500	1635	1770	1905	665	710	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1035	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	535	565	595
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	995	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	875	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	325	350	375

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



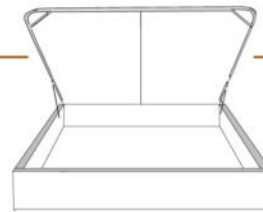
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



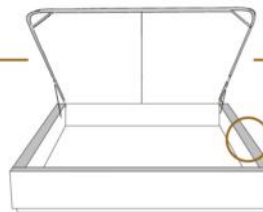
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	710	830	950	1070	1190	1310	445	495	545
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	645	735	825	915	1005	1095	390	420	450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	595	680	765	850	935	1020	360	385	410
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	550	630	710	790	870	950	305	320	335

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



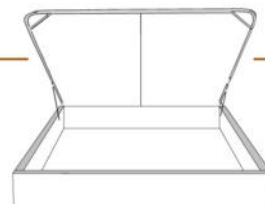
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



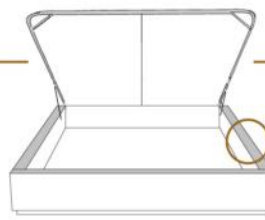
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



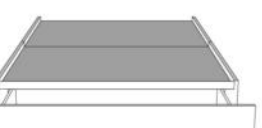
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



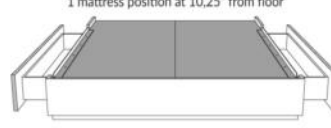
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							535	565	595

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



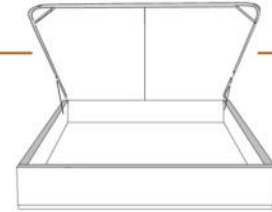
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



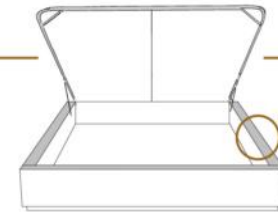
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



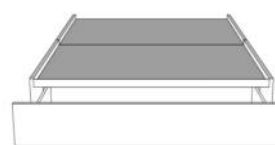
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

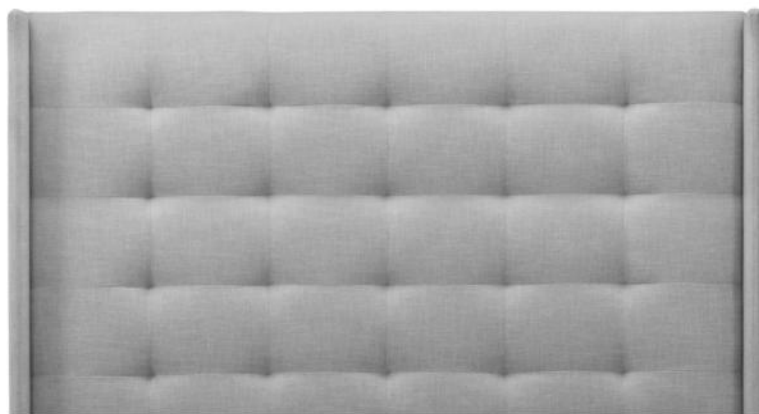
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							535	565	595

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$90.

SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1230	1365	1500	1635	1770	1905	665	710	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1035	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	535	565	595
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	995	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	875	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	325	350	375

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



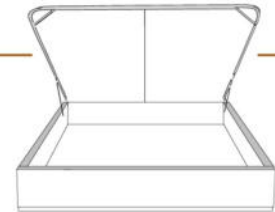
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



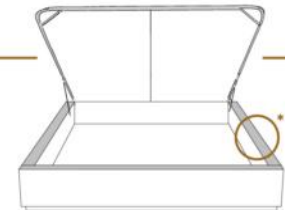
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



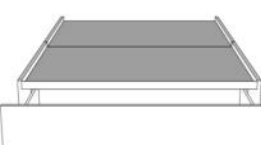
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							735	780	825

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



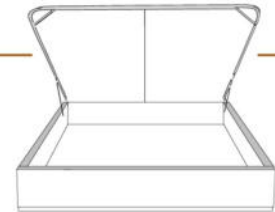
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



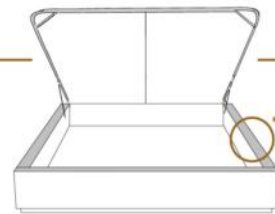
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



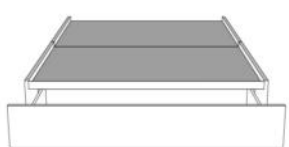
Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



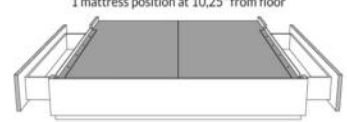
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							535	565	595

MARIANNE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



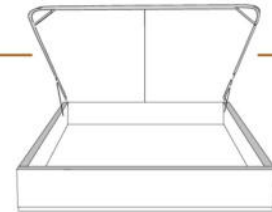
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



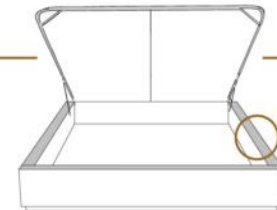
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



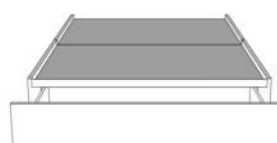
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							535	565	595

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



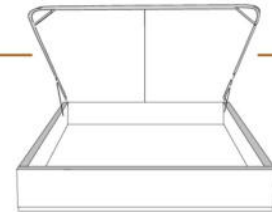
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



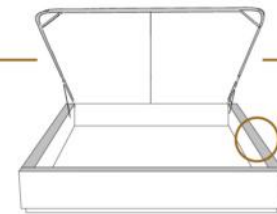
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



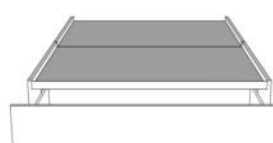
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x58	69x87x58	49x87x58
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$40.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							535	565	595

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



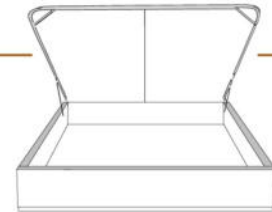
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



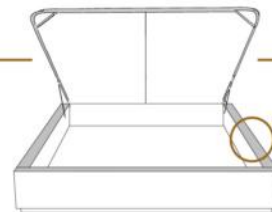
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1345	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1065	1165	1265	1365	1465	1565	735	780	825

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



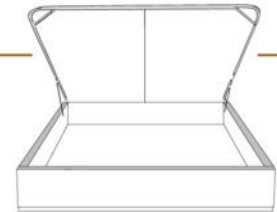
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



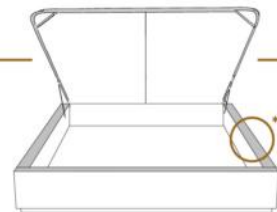
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



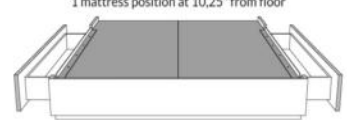
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1345	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1065	1165	1265	1365	1465	1565	735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1020	1115	1210	1305	1400	1495	675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	790	880	970	1060	1150	1240	535	565	595

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



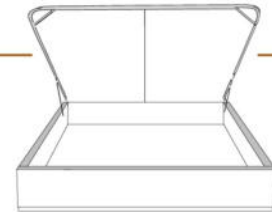
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



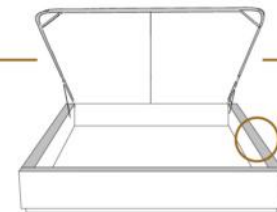
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



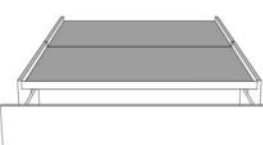
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

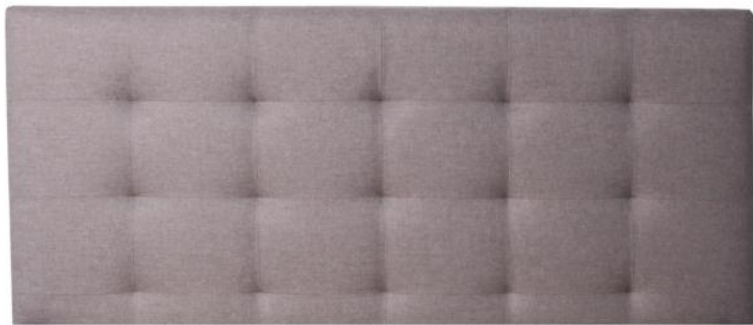
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	710	830	950	1070	1190	1310	445	495	545
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	645	735	825	915	1005	1095	390	420	450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	595	680	765	850	935	1020	360	385	410
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	550	630	710	790	870	950	305	320	335

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



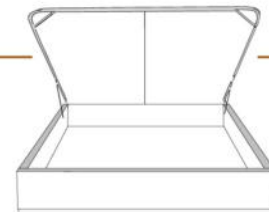
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



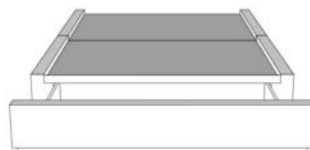
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



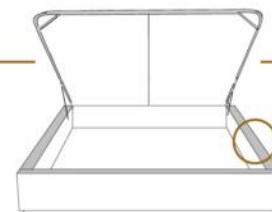
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



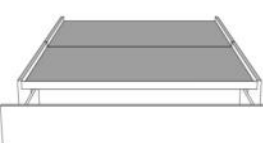
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

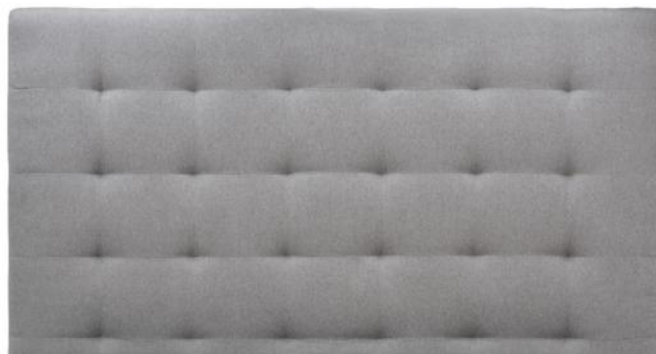
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1230	1365	1500	1635	1770	1905	665	710	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1035	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	535	565	595
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	995	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	875	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	325	350	375

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



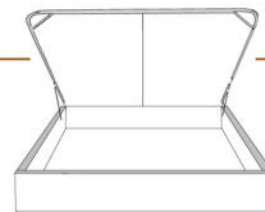
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



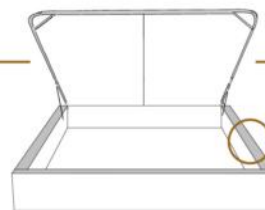
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



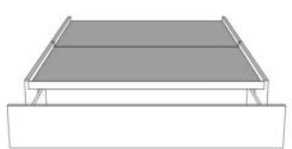
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							535	565	595

NEIGE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



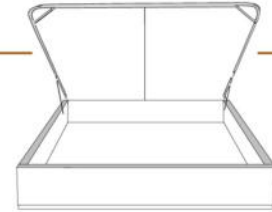
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



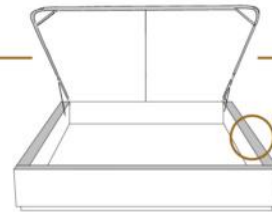
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

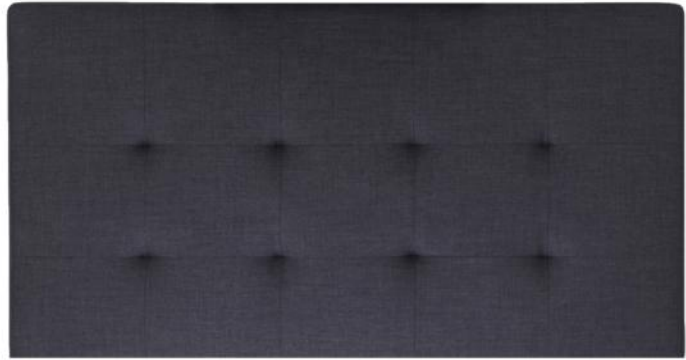
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	710	830	950	1070	1190	1310	445	495	545
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	645	735	825	915	1005	1095	390	420	450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	595	680	765	850	935	1020	360	385	410
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	550	630	710	790	870	950	305	320	335

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



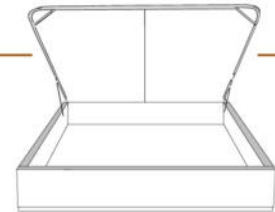
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



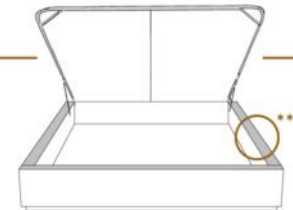
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



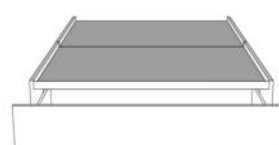
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							735	780	825
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							675	720	765
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							535	565	595

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



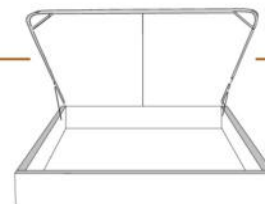
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



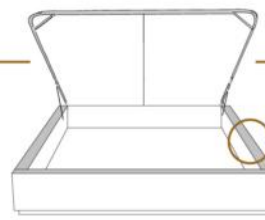
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



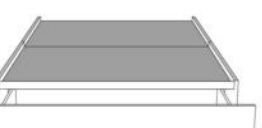
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1345	1485	1625	1765	1905	2045	875	930	985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1065	1165	1265	1365	1465	1565	735	780	825

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



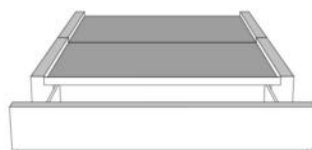
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



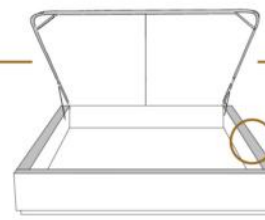
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

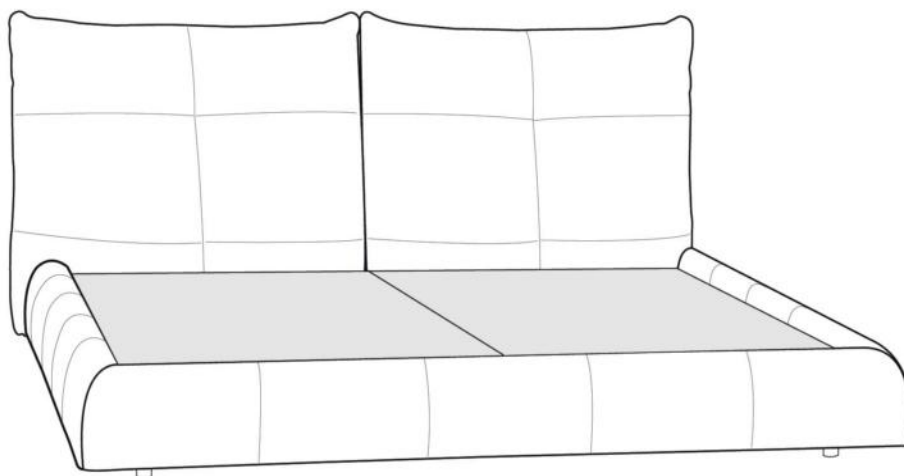
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	1560	1700	1840	1980	2120	2260	1015	1075	1135
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1380	1525	1670	1815	1960	2105	935	985	1035
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	1690	1850	2010	2170	2330	2490	1075	1140	1205
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2365	2540	2715	2890	3065	3240	1540	1615	1690
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	1985	2150	2315	2480	2645	2810	1360	1430	1500
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	1825	1970	2115	2260	2405	2550	1280	1350	1420
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	1670	1805	1940	2075	2210	2345	1185	1260	1335
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	2885	1180	1265	1350

Lit **WAVE** Bed

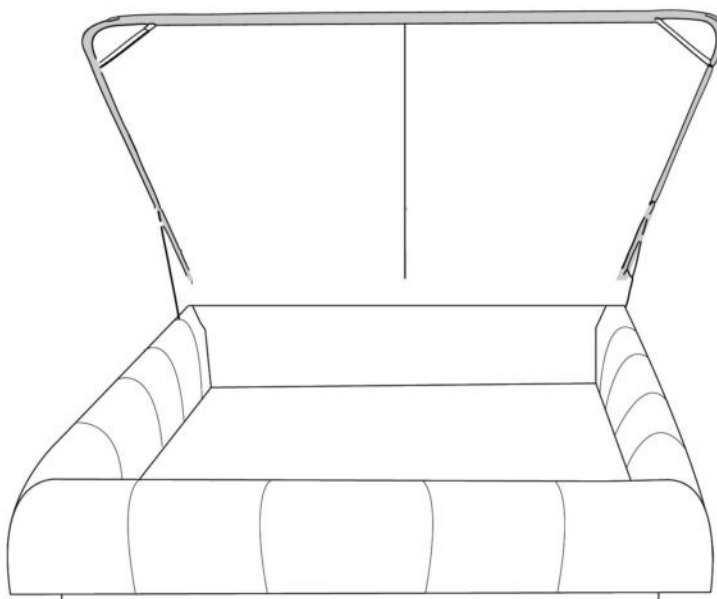
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02